

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Central & North West London NHS Foundation Trust, Amazon Ward, St Charles' Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj05/FND/FY1/002
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (General adult inpatient psychiatry)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>This post is located on 17 bedded Amazon Treatment Ward, St Charles Hospital, Exmoor St, London W10 6DZ which receives admissions from North Westminster. The working environment is friendly and most junior doctors find that they settle in very quickly</p> <p>The Borough of Westminster (pop approx. 250000) is well known to have affluent areas however various pockets, particularly in the north of Westminster, house a substantial disadvantaged multi-ethnic population with consequent high demand on mental health services. Furthermore, due to the central nature of the borough, and the presence of businesses and cultural attractions, Westminster has high numbers of travellers and foreign nationals, as well as street homeless, which makes for an interesting and varied clinical intake.</p> <p>Central &amp; North West London NHS Foundation Trust (CNWL) is one of the largest non-acute trusts in the UK, caring for people with a wide range of physical and mental health needs. CNWL has approximately 7,000 staff who provide healthcare to a third of London's population and across wider geographical areas, including Milton Keynes, Kent and Surrey. The catchment area spans diverse communities, with over 100 first languages spoken. It contains areas of affluence as well as sections with much deprivation.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>This is a Central London post which brings with it all the variety that one would expect from working in a major capital city. Admissions arrive via Triage. The whole range of psychiatric illnesses can present but the majority of patients are floridly psychotic and formally detained under the Mental Health Act. Many patients have complex social and risk issues. Most are known to Community Services in North Westminster but we also have a significant proportion of new presentations and foreign nationals.</p> <p>Management of patients is carried out by the multidisciplinary team including a ward pharmacist, psychologist, occupational therapist in liaison with a broad range of community services including Home Treatment Teams, Early Intervention Services, Community Forensic Teams to name a few.</p> <p>Teaching takes place during ward rounds and in direct supervision and there various other learning opportunities at the large St Charles Hospital site including attendance at the weekly academic programme, participation in a Balint group and psychotherapy supervision. A new library and knowledge hub opened at St Charles on 3rd December 2014. The Hub offers a welcoming and flexible 24/7 resource, study and social space to staff and placement students: a modern learning environment with online resources to meet the need of the next generation of health professionals and managers.</p> <p>Dr Tahira George, Consultant Psychiatrist, Educational Supervisor will provide regular weekly 1:1 supervision, in addition to ward round teaching. She is happy to be contacted at any time Mon-Thurs for advice and support.</p>

	In addition the medical team includes input from two Specialist Registrars (4 sessions) and two Core Trainees (10 sessions), who between them ensure that there is daily cover for the ward. The FY1 will be expected to work alongside and have daily supervision and support from both the core and higher trainees
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Ashu Handa
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>All the responsibilities and duties listed below will be undertaken under supervision and with appropriate support to ensure safe working within the expected FY1 competency level.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detailed clerking, history taking and initiation of necessary investigations and assessments for Treatment Ward patients.</li> <li>• Establishing, initiating and evaluating treatment plans, risk assessments, capacity assessments in collaboration with the multi-disciplinary team and under the supervision of the Consultant Psychiatrist.</li> <li>• Interviewing relatives and informal carers of patients as required.</li> <li>• Undertaking the relevant referrals to other disciplines and services both within the multi-disciplinary team as well as to services and resources external to the service</li> <li>• Observation of Trust, Westminster MHS and local policies and procedures; including those related to medicines management and physical healthcare.</li> <li>• The FY1 will be expected to provide support and teaching of medical students.</li> <li>• The FY1 will be encouraged to participate in a Quality Improvement Project.</li> </ul>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: 9.00am MDT white board meeting  9.30am Amazon ward round  2.00pm Ward work</p> <p>Tues: 9.00 am MDT white Board meeting  10.00am Supervision with Consultant  2.00pm Staff reflective practice with psychologist</p> <p>Wed: 9.00am MDT white board meeting  12.30 Academic meeting / FY1 teaching at St Mary's; Self-development time (2 hours)</p> <p>Thurs: 9.00 am MDT white board meeting  9.30am Amazon ward round</p> <p>Fri: 9.00am MDT white board meeting  10.00am ST/CT teaching</p> <p>There are no on call commitments in this post</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Central & North West London NHS Foundation Trust, Redwood Ward, St Charles' Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RV320/FND/FY1/001
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Psychiatry – Older adults inpatient
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>Redwood Ward is a 17 bedded older adult inpatient unit at St Charles Hospital, Mental Health Unit. The ward accepts a wide range of referrals typically from the community mental health teams and integrated home treatment (crisis) teams but can include the acute local hospitals. Patients may be subject to detention under the mental health act (MHA) and if detained will be subject to Section 2 or 3 of the MHA. Cases often seen involve investigating cognitive impairments to the management of complex dementia cases as well as managing and treating a wide range of acute functional illnesses which include schizophrenia, depression, bipolar disorder and personality disorders. The team also care for a number of patients with multiple physical health comorbidities and frailty alongside their mental health illnesses.</p> <p>The team is composed of doctors, nurses, occupational therapists, social workers, psychologists and support workers.</p> <p>Medically, there is a full-time consultant, a higher trainee and a core trainee.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The FY1 will benefit from a wide range of educational opportunities, including how to structure and conduct a psychiatric examination as well as attending the team MDT and CPA meetings. There are also opportunities to observe other parts of mental health services, such as Mental Health Act assessments, case conferences and Mental Capacity Act work. The ward hosts medical students and the FY1 would be expected to take part in providing educational experience to undergraduates. Psychological interventions and neuropsychological assessments can be observed with arrangement.</p> <p>Other experiences may also be available dependent on interest, such as attending the in-patient unit MDTs, experience in older people liaison psychiatry and observing electroconvulsive therapy sessions.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Clinical Supervisor – Dr Nicola Su-Han Ng who is the substantive consultant psychiatrist on Redwood ward
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The FY1 will be closely supervised during the placement, ensuring that they are not expected to work outside their comfort or competence. However, it is envisaged that by the end of the placement, the FY1 will be a valuable part of the MDT, assisting with clinical reviews and completing initial clerking of the patient in the presence of their supervisor or another senior member of the team.</p> <p>The FY1 will be expected to contribute to all aspects of the team functions, including organising training sessions, providing medical expertise and carrying out audit and service improvement depending on need and interest.</p> <p>The FY1 will be expected to attend other educational activities, including weekly teaching at the acute site and attendance at the local academic psychiatry programme.</p>

<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Mon: 9.30am MDT Handover  10.30am MDT reviews  2.00pm Ward work</p> <p>Tues: 9.30am MDT weekly ward round  2:00pm Ward work  4:00pm Supervision with Consultant</p> <p>Wed: 9.30am MDT Handover  12.30am Academic meeting at St Charles  15:00pm Balint Group</p> <p>Thurs: 9.30am MDT Handover  10.00am MDT Reviews  12:30-2:00pm – FY teaching  2.00pm Ward Work</p> <p>Fri: 9.30am MDT Handover  10.00am ST/CT Teaching  11.00am MDT Reviews  2pm Ward work</p> <p>There are no on call commitments in this post</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/001 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/002 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/003 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/004 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/005 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/006 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/007 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/008 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/009
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Acute Internal Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Dept has a number of specialty medical consultants who rotate through the medical take, from respiratory, gastroenterology, elderly care and endocrine firms. In addition, there are Consultant led-subspecialties within the acute medicine unit, including Older Person Assessment & Liaison (OPAL)). The Department covers primarily the Hammersmith and Fulham borough. Admissions are based on the 60 bedded Acute Medicine Ward.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	During each 4 month attachment, the F1 will be based on the acute medical unit, and also rotated for two week attachment in: OPAL.  The educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li>• Identify and synthesise problems</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Appreciate what can be done via rapid assessment clinics, thus avoiding or reducing hospital admissions</li> <li>• Appreciate what can be achieved on critical care unit, and how the decision making process occurs</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr George Tharakan Dr Joanne Thompson Dr Manish Modi Dr Ambreen Qayum Dr Aglaja Dar Dr Pandora Wright

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Each day the F1 is assigned to either: medical take, post take or acute medical ward duties. In addition, they will spend two weeks with responsibility and supervision on OPAL.</p> <p>F1s will work directly with medical registrars and SHO grades (CMT, ACCS, F2).</p> <p>F1s attend weekly Foundation teaching, as well as departmental teaching.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> ( <i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i> )	<p>Take days: clerking acute medical patients (13 hour shift)</p> <p>Post take days: managing those admitted previous day (standard working day)</p> <p>Acute medical ward days: managing those on the acute medical ward (standard working day)</p> <p>There is a daily 11am multidisciplinary board round to discuss all acute medical patients.</p> <p>The two week block with sub-specialties (OPAL) are also standard working day.</p> <p>In addition, there is teaching:  Wed: 13:00-14:00 Acute medicine teaching  Thurs: 12:30-14:00 F1 teaching  Fri: 13:00-14:00 medical meeting</p> <p>On call requirements:</p> <p>The F1 will do four weekends in a four month block (two are standard days).  The F1 will undertake long days for medical take and acute medical unit ward cover.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj02/FND/FY1/012
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Cardiology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The department comprises 2 Consultant Cardiologists based at Charing Cross Hospital most of the time but who also have clinical commitments at Hammersmith & St Mary's Hospital. There is additional consultant support for ward rounds and clinics
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>Cardiology referrals are made on a daily basis on the acute medical unit with additional patients on other medical wards</p> <p>During the normal working day the F1 is expected to deliver the supporting medical care of all the patients referred / partially managed by cardiology on the wards. During the late acute shift (5pm-9pm) the F1 is expected to help the 1st on acute medicine team, usually clerking patients in Emergency Medicine.</p> <p>This placement will provide the F1 trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li>• Identify and synthesise problems</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Manage acutely ill patients</li> </ul> <p>Investigations carried out at Charing Cross; Echo, ETT, TOE, DSE</p> <p>There is no Cardiac Catheter Lab at Charing Cross; patients are transferred to Hammersmith Hospital</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	The Foundation trainee will be assigned a clinical supervisor who they will work closely with during the rotation.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical record. They will have opportunity to attend outpatient clinics, Echos, TOEs, ETTs and the cardiac catheter lab at Hammersmith Hospital.</p> <p>The F1 will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>

<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Daily: 08:00 Identify new patients (typically with SpR) 0900 Consultant Ward Round (Will vary depending on Consultant Commitments)</p> <p>Mon: 13:00 ward cover Tues: Ward Cover Wed: 13:00 Grand Round Thurs: Ward cover Thurs 13:00 – 15:00 dedicated F1 teaching Fri: Ward cover Fri 13:00 Medical Meeting Weekdays finish at 16:00 to ensure EWTD compliance Sat: 09:00 – 21:00 1 in 4/5 Sun: 09:00 – 21:00 1 in 4/5</p> <p>On call requirements: 1 in 7</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*



**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY1/014 LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY1/017
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The post is mainly based on ward 8 North which has a mix of general medical and Endocrinology and Diabetes patients.</p> <p>Charing Cross is a specialist centre for Endocrinology and a regional Neurosciences centre. There is a full timetable of clinics, post-clinic meetings, dynamic endocrine testing, multi-disciplinary meetings and teaching available.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>All areas of the Endocrine and Diabetes curriculum will be covered.</p> <p>Working with the multi-professional team including endocrine specialist nurses, diabetes specialist nurses, occupational therapists, physiotherapists, social workers and discharge coordinators.</p> <p>There are weekly x-ray, multidisciplinary diabetes, specialist endocrine and endocrine results meetings.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Professor Karim Meeran, Professor Niamh Martin and Dr Emma Hatfield.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The FY1 doctor is responsible, with other staff, for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patient's medical record. They are expected to attend certain departmental meetings. In addition, they will be expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided.</p> <p>The FY1 doctor will be responsible for other specific clinical duties as allocated by the consultants, including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Main base is 8 North with General Medical ward work.</p> <p>General and specialist Diabetes and Endocrine clinics (there is the option of up to 3 clinics per week, SHOs encouraged to attend if possible).</p> <p>Grand Round takes place weekly on Wednesdays at 1pm-2pm and medical meetings on Fridays 1pm-2pm.</p> <p>Departmental team meeting every Thursday 12:30pm-2pm – includes mortality and morbidity meeting, clinical governance and journal club.</p> <p>FY1 teaching – 2 hours per week.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ02/LDN/FY1/002 LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY1/015 LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY1/052
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Gastroenterology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Gastroenterology dept includes 6 Consultants who rotate through the wards every 2 weeks. The junior team is composed of 3 SpRs, 1 IMT, 1 FY2, and 3 FY1 trainees.</p> <p>There are a maximum of 26 patients on the ward, and any Gastroenterology referrals made in the hospital are frequently moved onto the ward for specialist management, mainly liver disease and inflammatory bowel disease, however the ward does care for general medical patients as well.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li>• Identify and synthesise problems</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers.</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	The foundation trainee will be assigned a clinical supervisor who they will work closely with during their rotation.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ward cover of General and Gastro in-patients</li> <li>• Organise patient admissions from outpatients.</li> <li>• Involvement in the Acute Medical Rota</li> </ul>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: 8.30am-5.00pm Tues: 8.30am-5.00pm Wed: 8.30am-5.00pm Thurs: 8.30am-5.00pm Fri: 8.00am-5.00pm</p> <p>On call requirements: Weekday Evening Ward Cover Weekends On call ward cover Acute Medical Take</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Central & North West London NHS Trust. Location: Chelsea & Westminster Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/034
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (Liaison Psychiatry)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	Liaison Psychiatry provides a foundation in the core competencies for psychiatric training such as psychiatric assessment and management. In addition, it also provides skills that are highly relevant to the interface between physical and mental health in primary care and hospital practice. These include how to integrate treatment for patients who have both mental and physical problems, and how to work with complex patients where poor outcomes or complaints may be a particular risk.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The post-holder will be supported in learning psychiatric principles as well as 'interrogation' skills specific to the mental-physical interface. These include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Psychiatric assessment, cognitive assessment, mental state examination, assessing risk of self-harm, diagnosis of a broad range of psychiatric disorders</li> <li>- Management of psychiatric disorders including care planning, pharmacology and psychotherapy. To include common disorders often managed in primary care alone e.g. adjustment disorder and anxiety disorders. Also to include managing co-morbidity of psychiatric and physical disorder</li> <li>- Effective communication and documentation about psychiatric disorders and risk, including referral to other services</li> <li>- Presenting a psychiatric case</li> <li>- Collaborative working in multi-agency settings</li> <li>- Communication skills – talking with families, talking with patients who are in conflict about their treatment or diagnosis.</li> </ul> <p>The FY1 will at first observe and discuss cases, then be able to carry assessments and reviews under senior supervision.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The post-holder will be expected to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Participate in daily team handover meetings and case discussion</li> <li>- Carry out assessment and review of referred patients (with close support from consultant and senior trainee)</li> <li>- Create management plans for common psychiatric presentations</li> <li>- Communicate with other services and document clearly</li> <li>- Assist in teaching of medical students</li> <li>- Attend weekly supervision with a consultant psychiatrist</li> <li>- Attend regular teaching and grand round</li> <li>- Contribute to audit or consider a small project depending on their interest</li> </ul> <p>Liaison Psychiatry assessments include seeing new referrals from inpatient wards and in the Emergency Department, followed by senior review.</p>

<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	West London Post. Location: Charing Cross Hospital Title of service/ ward - H&F Liaison Psychiatry
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj02/FND/FY1/033
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry

<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>H&amp;F Liaison Psychiatry Service (LPS) provides comprehensive, proactive, rapid and effective input to patients in all inpatient wards and ED in Charing Cross Hospital. The service sees patients over the age of 16 regardless of address or GP location. H&amp;FLPS operates 24 hours, every day.</p> <p>The team receives 180-220 referrals a month. The majority comes from ED. We operate a parallel assessment policy in order to promote the ethos of medical-psychiatric integration and facilitate timely clinical care. Our target response time is 1hr for ED referrals, 4hr for urgent and 24hr for routine inpatient referrals.</p> <p>We work closely with medical and nursing staff, ward therapists, hospital social workers and other allied health professionals as well as home treatment teams and other community mental health teams. Our relationships with colleagues and services in the hospital, acute trust, mental health and social services are central to how we operate and the quality of our service.</p> <p>We operate a 24/7 service at Charing Cross Hospital. For Hammersmith Hospital, we operate between Monday to Friday 9 am – 5 pm with out-of-hours cover provided by the on-call medical rota (ST and consultant).</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The post offers experience in General Liaison Psychiatry which is a foundation in the core competencies for psychiatric training such as psychiatric assessment and management. In addition, it also provides skills that are highly relevant to the interface between physical and mental health in primary care and hospital practice. These include how to integrate treatment for patients who have both mental and physical health problems, and how to work with complex patients where poor outcomes or complaints may be a particular risk. The trainee has the opportunity to work in the Emergency Department, medical and surgical wards.</p> <p>Over the period of training, the trainee will become skilled in the management of complex psychiatric co-morbidities in medical settings, psychiatric crises, medically unexplained symptoms and substance use disorders; prescribing psychotropic medications in the medically ill; the use of Mental Capacity and Mental Health Acts in a general hospital setting and complex risk assessments.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	<p>One hour weekly clinical and training supervision is provided by Dr Yukselen.</p> <p>Ongoing supervision of clinical work (involving direct and close supervision or discussion) will be additionally provided, tailored to the competency level and experience of the trainee by Dr Yukselen and other consultants on duty.</p>

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Main duties of the post:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The specialist assessment and acute/longer-term management of multiple and complicated psychopathologies that lie at the interface between mental and physical health in the general hospital setting.</li> <li>- The formulation of specialist opinions for people who frequently attend to hospital.</li> <li>- The management of referrals and interfaces between medical teams, psychiatric services and other service providers.</li> <li>- Participation in medical student teaching.</li> <li>- Participation in multidisciplinary team discussions by presenting updated clinical information on patients.</li> </ul> <p>Specific training opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Assessment and management of acute psychiatric emergencies, including severe behavioural disturbance and risk of suicide</li> <li>- Assessment and management of substance use disorders</li> <li>- Assessment and initial treatment of medically ill patients with complex psychopathologies, including medically unexplained symptoms</li> <li>- Experience in the assessment of young people (ages 16 and 17) who are in crisis</li> <li>- Assessment and management of a variety of psychiatric disorders in old age (e.g. dementia, delirium, paraphrenia)</li> <li>- Complex mental capacity assessments</li> </ul>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> ( <i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i> )	<p>Typical work day is from 9 am to 5 pm. There is no on-call duty.</p> <p>Duties in the day include patient assessments in the emergency department or the wards, attending MDMs and local teaching. There will be protected time for supervision and foundation teaching.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/010 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/011 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/013
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (Breast Surgery)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>5 Consultants, four registrars, two fellows, one house officer and three FY1s.</p> <p>There is an operation list every day for malignant and benign disease, this includes a variety of reconstructive operations, a number of which are done in conjunction with the plastic surgery dept.</p> <p>The West London Breast Screening Unit is based at Charing Cross Hospital and 30% of patients are screening patients.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>There is - a great deal of the time is spent in theatre (1-2 days per week). There is a high turnover of patients but the firm has a doctor's assistant who helps with the organization of this.</p> <p>There are a few breast inpatients surgery patients who require looking after on the wards, on average 1-3 per day.</p> <p>As a result, there is plenty of opportunity for surgical development by being first assistant, learning to suture and other important aspects of operations including anaesthetics.</p> <p>Time is also spent in breast and general surgery outpatient clinics - seeing both follow up and new patients. Outpatient clinics are an educational opportunity for the F1 to sit and observe the Consultant. The F1 has the opportunity to present patients to the Consultants helping them complete their mandatory assessment requirements such as CBDs. Skills in history taking, examination and understanding of common investigations such as mammograms and ultrasounds can also be developed.</p> <p>There is an arrangement with Urology allowing learning opportunities in Urology Outpatients and theatres.</p> <p>On call shifts covering breast and urology and enables one to see other patients with a variety of common surgical pathology and conditions, clerk patients in A&amp;E, improve skills such as blood taking, cannulation and catheterization. There is also time spent in the emergency theatre during call shifts, in which F1s can be scrubbed in.</p> <p>There are also plenty of opportunities to complete quality improvement projects and audits, which are essential for career progression and earning points for CT application.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	The Foundation Trainee will be assigned a clinical supervisor who they will work with closely whilst on this placement.

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Theatre (assisting, suturing)</li> <li>• Prospective compilation and presentation of the breast surgery department Morbidity and Mortality each month</li> <li>• Contributing to and presenting in the MDT weekly</li> <li>• Compilation a daily patient list</li> <li>• Managing patients post operatively on the ward</li> <li>• When on call in evenings there is daytime allocation for shadowing the on call surgical SHO</li> </ul>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical week: Between the three F1s the weekly timetable of their duties is allocated to consist of theatre/clinic/admin and ward work.</p> <p>Mon: Review ward patients, pre-op clerkings for the week, admin and filling out paperwork for the week's lists, organizing investigations such as sentinel node injections. All day theatre list.</p> <p>Tues: All day theatre list- assisting, suturing, requesting pathology, monitoring ward patients and post op patients.</p> <p>Wed: AM half day theatre list Presenting the afternoon MDT meeting</p> <p>Thurs: All day theatre list</p> <p>Fri: All day theatre list.</p> <p>Sat: General surgical on call Sun: General surgical on call</p> <p>Clinics run every day and these are attended when there is a full complement of house officers</p> <p>On call requirements: Over a 4-month post: - 15 long days (approx. 1 per week) covering ward, urology and breast surgery inpatients - 3 weekends (approx. 1 in 5)</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*



**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/022 – Integrated Care Rehab
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine (Integrated Care Rehab)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Department consists of 8 Consultants who manage the acute inpatient wards (8W and 8S), Lady Skinner Rehab ward, OPAL (Older Persons Acute Assessment and Liaison) and OPRAC (Older Persons Rapid Assessment Clinic) services. The consultants also work in the community including in nursing homes. The department is involved in the care of complex older patients at all stages – the acute admission, inpatient stay, rehabilitation and in the community.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F1 Doctor will be based on local community rehabilitation ward, based within Charing Cross Hospital, and may also spend time with the Older Persons Acute Assessment and Liaison team. They will join a team of healthcare professionals (including Consultant, therapists, and specialist nurses).</p> <p>OPAL: This involves working with the multidisciplinary team in order to perform a comprehensive geriatric assessments on frail older patients admitted to the acute medical unit.</p> <p>There is the opportunity to attend nursing home visits with the consultant.</p> <p>The placement offers opportunities to work with and learn from colleagues in a multidisciplinary team environment. This placement offers the F1 the opportunity to widen their knowledge of core Elderly Medicine topics such as dementia, delirium and frailty.</p> <p>F1s will be expected to gain experience in independent assessment of patients under supervision. They will also gain experience with communicating with patients and relatives in challenging circumstances, for example in those with hearing problems or cognitive deficits. They will also learn about discharge planning, especially of complex patients.</p> <p>There may also be opportunities to attend OPRAC. This involves the review and clerking of up to 2 patients daily under consultant or registrar supervision and occasional phone clinic appointments. The clinic is available for GPs and ED to refer complex elderly patients for a full comprehensive assessment including investigations all undertaken the same day.</p> <p>F1s in Medicine for the Elderly get the opportunity to teach students (there are regular attachments of Undergraduates) and there are teaching/learning opportunities at weekly departmental educational meetings, weekly medical meetings and weekly X-ray meetings.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Hodgkinson

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The main duties of the placement are to carry out comprehensive geriatric assessments on older patients. This may include clinical and mobility assessments, ordering and following up investigations and liaising with the multidisciplinary team and families. F1s may be required to assess unwell patients under supervision and start preliminary treatment plans. The F1 is likely to attend MDT meetings and family meetings.</p> <p>Other duties include referring patients to other specialties.</p> <p>The doctors are additionally expected to cross cover within the Medicine for the Elderly department in order to facilitate leave arrangements.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: 09:00 – OPRAC or OPAL 13:00 - Medicine for the Elderly meeting 14:00 – OPRAC or OPAL</p> <p>Tues: 09:00 – Ward 14:00 – Ward</p> <p>Wed: 09:00 –MDT 13:00 – Grand round 14:00 – Community</p> <p>Thurs: 09:00 – Ward 13:00 – F1 Teaching 14:00 – Ward</p> <p>Fri: 09:00 – Ward 13:00 – Medical meeting 14:00 – Ward</p> <p>Sat: Sun:</p> <p><i>On call requirements: None</i></p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj02/FND/FY1/032
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine (Stroke)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The department of Stroke Medicine comprises 9 Specialist Stroke Consultants.</p> <p>6 of the 9 Stroke Consultants have a background in General Internal Medicine and Geriatric Medicine; 2 in Neurology; and 1 in General Internal Medicine.</p> <p>The Charing Cross site provides a 24/7 IV thrombolysis and thrombectomy, all consultant-led. Acute care is provided in the 24-bed Hyper-Acute Stroke Unit (HASU) and a 23-bed Acute Stroke Unit (ASU). There is a 7-day TIA service and TIA and Stroke follow-up clinics, and other specialist stroke clinics.</p> <p>The department gives emphasis to education. There are several MDT education meetings, dedicated stroke and GIM teachings through the week.</p> <p>The department has a very strong portfolio of clinical research, with RCTs and observational studies that aim to answer important questions regarding patient care from the hyper-acute period to rehabilitation and prevention.</p> <p>The department's aim is to be a leader in patient-centred stroke care, clinical research and education.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>This post will cover key areas to the educational objectives of the F1 year. It will provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills required in their continued development. The following competencies will be covered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li>• Identify and synthesize problems</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers</li> </ul> <p>The F1 will have attachment periods to the HASU (Hyper-Acute Stroke Unit), ASU (Acute Stroke Unit) and on call thrombolysis / thrombectomy team. Additional opportunity to gain exposure to TIA assessment and management will also be provided as well as exposure to stroke clinical research.</p> <p>Whilst in the attachment the F1 will be involved with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The generic clerking of suspected stroke patients being admitted to the stroke service. Currently approximately 40% of patients presenting with a suspected stroke are in fact stroke "mimics" (common conditions being; seizures, delirium, headache, Todd's</li> </ul>

	<p> paresis, syncope, vestibular complaints and encephalopathy). Thus the post will not only provide a good grounding in stroke diagnosis and care but also other acute medical and neurological conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The complications that occur in stroke sufferers will allow the F1 to practice supervised assessment and management of important medical emergencies; such as sepsis, respiratory and haemodynamic instability, acute confusion states, and reduced level of consciousness.</li> <li>• The care provided in the HASU is consultant-led with 3 times a day board round and twice a day ward rounds, giving a supported platform for trainees to learn and practice medicine.</li> <li>• The period of ASU attachment will provide the F1 trainee with the opportunity to develop communication and team playing skills.</li> <li>• Exposure to the holistic needs of chronic ill health and disability.</li> <li>• Experience and opportunity to develop competency in MDT team working, leadership, rehabilitation goal setting and discharge planning</li> <li>• Acute medical on-call F1 rota commitments</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	The Foundation trainee will be assigned a clinical supervisor who they will work closely with during the placement.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patient's medical record. They will take part in the FY1 on call (GIM) rota and will work on both HASU and ASU.</p> <p>They are expected to attend the weekly F1 teaching program, weekly stroke juniors' teaching and medical grand rounds.</p> <p>Demonstrate competencies by carrying out WBAs and also take part in audit or a care improvement project.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p><b>Daily</b>  Normal working day 0900 to 1700  F1s are part of one of the following teams  Consultant-led HASU Board Round  Consultant-led am ward round on HASU and ASU  Consultant led On call team</p> <p><b>Additional Weekly Events</b>  Mon: 1300 ASU MDT meeting  Tues: 1300 Stroke Academic meeting  Wed: 1130 Neuroradiology meeting &amp; 1230 Medical Grand Round  Thur: 1300 Mandatory F1 teaching</p> <p><b>On call requirements:</b> equates to approx. 10 evening on- calls and 4 weekends per 4 month rotation</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/018 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/019 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY1/027
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Department consists of 8 Consultants who manage the acute inpatient wards (8W and 8S), Lady Skinner Rehab ward, OPAL (Older Persons Acute Assessment and Liaison) and OPRAC (Older Persons Rapid Assessment Clinic) services. The consultants also work in the community including in nursing homes. The department is involved in the care of complex older patients at all stages – the acute admission, inpatient stay, rehabilitation and in the community.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F1 Doctor will be based on one of the acute Medicine for the Elderly Wards. They will form part of a team of doctors (including Consultant, registrar, GP trainee or IMT and foundation doctors).</p> <p>Work involves the day-to-day management of patients on the ward. In the morning there is a senior led board followed by a ward round with a range of team members, in which the FY1 is encouraged to assess patients independently. There are twice weekly consultant led ward rounds. After the patients have been assessed, the F1 is expected to work with other team members to prioritise and complete tasks that were generated on the ward round. These tasks range from ordering routine investigations, to doing procedures. Another key area of the job is communicating with relatives and carers in addition to other healthcare professionals.</p> <p>As it is a general medical ward, this placement offers the F1 the opportunity to widen their knowledge of common medical conditions, including care of acute and chronic conditions. They will gain an understanding of core Elderly Medicine topics such as dementia, delirium and frailty.</p> <p>F1s will be expected to gain experience in independent assessment of patients under supervision. They will also gain experience with communicating with patients and relatives in challenging circumstances, for example in those with hearing problems or cognitive deficits.</p> <p>F1s in Medicine for the Elderly get the opportunity to teach students (there are regular attachments of Undergraduates) and there are teaching/learning opportunities at weekly departmental educational meetings, weekly medical meetings and weekly X-ray meetings.</p> <p>There are also opportunities to attend Out Patient Clinics and join one of the Consultants visiting local Care Homes.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Brice/ Dr Ehsanullah/ Dr Hodgkinson/ Dr Phillips / Dr Shukla

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The main duties of the placement are to ensure the day-to-day well being of the patients, including clinical assessments, ordering and following up investigations and liaising with the multidisciplinary team and families. F1s would be required to assess unwell patients under supervision and start preliminary treatment plans. The F1 is likely to attend MDT meetings and family meetings.</p> <p>Other duties include referring patients to other specialties.</p> <p>The doctors are expected to cross cover within the Medicine for the Elderly department in order to facilitate leave arrangements.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: 09:00 – Ward round 13:00 - Medicine for the Elderly meeting 14:00 – Jobs in the afternoon</p> <p>Tues: 09:00 – Consultant Ward round 14:00 – MDT meeting 15:00 - Finish ward round/jobs</p> <p>Wed: 09:00 – Ward round and email subjects for X-ray meeting 13:00 – Grand round 14:00 – Jobs</p> <p>Thurs: 09:00 – Consultant Ward round 12:00 – X-ray meeting 13:00 – F1 Teaching 15:00 - Jobs</p> <p>Fri: 09:00 – Ward round 13:00 – Medical meeting 14:00 – Jobs</p> <p>Sat: Sun:</p> <p>On call requirements: As per on call rota, including weekend ward 9-9 cover and late acute shifts (5-9)</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj02/FND/FY1/026
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Respiratory Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The department involves 5 Consultants who rotate ward duties every three weeks, 2 Respiratory SpRs, 1 acute medicine Spr, 1 IMT3, 1 IMT1/2, 2 F2s and 2 F1s. Although the ward takes primarily respiratory cases there are many general medical admissions that come to 4 South.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	F1 doctors are based on the ward. The day starts with a MDT review of potential ward discharges. Patient-orientated tasks arise from the ward round. F1s are given the opportunity to present the new patients. The rest of the day is spent continuing the care of the patients on the ward, completing specific tasks from the ward round and dealing with acutely unwell patients.  Learning opportunities include the development of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• History taking and examination</li> <li>• Managing patients using evidence based practice</li> <li>• Prioritising</li> <li>• Accurate record keeping</li> <li>• Safe prescribing</li> <li>• Communicating effectively</li> <li>• Team working within the respiratory team and other healthcare workers and other medical teams</li> <li>• Communicating with family members</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner</li> <li>• Deal with ethical and legal issues</li> <li>• Educate patients regarding their illness and management</li> <li>• Develop skills in practical procedures</li> <li>• Care of patients with tracheostomies</li> <li>• On the job learning about patients on Acute NIV/CPAP/High Flow Nasal Oxygen</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	The foundation trainee will be assigned a clinical supervisor who they will work closely with during the placement.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	During a normal day on the ward the F1 will summarise the new patients on the ward and update the list of patients. They will be given the opportunity to present on the ward round and prioritise any tasks created during the round. After the ward round the F1 will continue to complete tasks and deal with unpredictable events such as deteriorating patients. They will also be involved in discussions with family members and continue to care for the patients on the wards.  The F1 will also attend the F1 teaching programme alongside other meetings and teaching opportunities available.  One hour per week is protected time for e-portfolio work.

<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Mon: 09.00 SPR ward round 17.00 Handover</p> <p>Tues: 08.00-09.00 Lung Cancer MDT 09.30 Consultant ward round 13.00 x-ray meeting 17.00 Handover</p> <p>Wed: 09.00 CMT/F1 ward round or respiratory ward round</p> <p>Thurs: 09.00 CMT/F1 ward round or respiratory ward round 13.00 Mandatory F1 teaching 17.00 Handover</p> <p>Fri: 09.30 Consultant ward round 13.00 Medical meeting 17.00 Handover</p> <p>On call requirements:</p> <p>1 in 4 weekends 1 evening/1.5 weeks late acute cover from 5-8pm One weekend is 9-9 on ward cover Another weekend is 7.45-7.00 on acute cover</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*



**Foundation Programme (2023-2024)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY1/029 LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY1/030 LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY1/031 LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY1/051
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Urology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Urology Department at Imperial College NHS Trust is based in Charing Cross Hospital and is a major tertiary referral centre for sub specialities in urology.</p> <p>Our urology department offers training and exposure to;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- robotic prostatectomy for prostate cancer</li> <li>- open, robotic and laparoscopic radical nephrectomy or partial nephrectomy for kidney</li> <li>- robotic and open cystectomy for bladder cancer</li> <li>- full range of endoscopic and percutaneous procedures for the management of stones</li> <li>- one-stop lower urinary tract symptoms clinic and a full range of surgical options for the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia</li> <li>- functional urology service with on-site uroflowmetry and urodynamics and local anaesthetic intra-vesical botox</li> <li>- rapid access diagnostic clinics for haematuria and raised PSA including same day flexible cystoscopy, prostate biopsy (TRUS biopsy in outpatients, transperineal in theatre under general anaesthetic)</li> <li>- andrology services including infertility clinics</li> </ul> <p>FY1s predominately cover wards relating to the care of patients who have had surgery or who are admitted via the emergency department as an acute admission. FY1s may also gain exposure to outpatient activity and operating theatres.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>4 FY1's covering wards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Normal ward work</li> <li>• Day-to-day responsibility for the clinical care of patients under the Urology team, delivering: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pre-op and post op care</li> <li>• Work up of acute admissions</li> <li>• Assist in theatre when needed</li> <li>• Discharge planning</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Opportunities to assist in theatre and in flexible cystoscopy.</li> </ul> <p>Working in surgery at Charing Cross Hospital is a good opportunity for FY1 doctors to gain core competencies and improve their medical knowledge, whilst developing skills in working with the multidisciplinary team.</p> <p>They will attend foundation program and departmental weekly teaching, and have many opportunities to teach medical students and participate in audit/quality improvement projects. They will also be expected to attend the departmental weekly teaching sessions.</p> <p>Opportunities to assist in theatre and in flexible cystoscopy.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Mr Tamer El-Husseiny

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	Pre-op and post op care Work up of acute admissions Assist in theatre when needed Discharge planning
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon:  8.00 – Prepare list  8.30 – Ward Round  10.00 -13.00 – Ward jobs  13.00-14.00 Teaching/lunch  14.00 - Prepare list, update bloods  14.30 – 15:30 Admin  15.30- 17.00 – Afternoon ward jobs</p> <p>Tues:  8.00 – Prepare list  8.30 – Ward Round  10.00- 13.00 – Ward jobs  13.00 - 14.00 Teaching/lunch  14.00 - Prepare list, update bloods  14.30 – Afternoon Ward Round  15.30- 17.00 – Afternoon ward jobs</p> <p>Wed:  8.00 – Prepare list  8.30 – Ward Round  10.00 -13.00 – Ward jobs  1.00- 14.00 Teaching/lunch  14.00 - Prepare list, update bloods  14.00- 16.00 – Departmental education meeting and M&amp;M  16.00 – 17.00 - Afternoon ward jobs</p> <p>Thurs:  8.00 – Prepare list  8.30 – Ward Round  10.00 -13.00 – Ward jobs  13.00- 14.00 Weekly FY1 Teaching/lunch  14.00 - Prepare list, update bloods  14.30 – Afternoon Ward Round  15.30- 17.00 – Afternoon ward jobs</p> <p>Fri:  8.00 – Prepare list  8.30 – Ward Round  10.00-13.00 – Ward jobs  13.00 -14.00 Teaching/lunch  14.00- Prepare list, update bloods  14.30 – Afternoon Ward Round  15.30- 17.00 – Afternoon ward jobs</p> <p>On call requirements:   In a 4 months placement → 3 short weekends (07.00 - 15.00) and 14 long weekdays (08.00 – 20.30) (approximate figures)</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Hammersmith Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ03/FND/FY1/009
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (Hepatobiliary)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	Tertiary academic centre with a mix of simple and complex patients. Often a lot of referrals from other hospitals. A lot of cutting edge procedures in pancreatic and liver cancer. Work closely with oncologists and radiologists. Also some benign cases. Hepatobiliary and Endocrine Surgery of the department of surgery and cancer consists of 6 teams. In this job the F1 is attached to a Professorial team throughout the placement.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>Ward work – Looking after patients with surgical problems; post-operative management</p> <p>Pre assessment clinic – Once a week for all the surgical teams seeing pre op patients and assessing fitness for surgery</p> <p>Acute surgical experience in A&amp;E</p> <p>Theatre experience – opportunities to assist in procedures</p> <p>Academic activities for research and publications</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Professor Long R Jiao
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clerking patients in pre-assessment clinics</li> <li>• Updating patient lists</li> <li>• Organising and following up investigations for patients</li> <li>• Organising and handing in theatre list</li> <li>• Assisting in theatre</li> </ul>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p><b>Daily:</b> 8am handover followed by ward round. Official end of day 5pm</p> <p><b>Weekly:</b> One day every week on call 8am – 8pm</p> <p><b>Mon:</b> Ward work, jobs, teaching at CXH 1pm – 2pm</p> <p><b>Tues:</b> Ward work (Sometimes theatre list also) Teaching 1-2.30pm Post grad centre Ham House</p> <p><b>Wed:</b> All day theatre list (ward round earlier 7:15 – 7:30am) Jobs</p> <p><b>Thurs:</b> Ward work. Jobs</p> <p><b>Fri:</b> Ward work, pre-assessment clinic 1pm</p> <p><b>Sat:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>Sun:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>On call requirements:</b> Once a week. Weekdays only. 8am to 8pm. Maybe on call on bank holidays</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Queen Charlotte's and Chelsea Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ04/FND/FY1/001 LDN/RYPJ04/FND/FY1/002
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Obstetrics & Gynaecology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	Queen Charlotte's and Chelsea Hospital is a maternity, women's and neonatal care hospital. It is a tertiary referral centre and looks after women with high-risk, complicated pregnancies, early pregnancy complications, complex benign gynaecological conditions and gynaecological cancers.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>This post involves a combination of typical F1 ward jobs and numerous opportunities to learn about this senior-led specialty. As it is supernumerary, there is onus on the F1 to make the most of their time, and create and use all opportunities possible.</p> <p>There is ample opportunity to learn and practice the core F1 competencies such as history taking, examination, decision making, vascular access, working in a team, basic surgical skills and surgical assessment.</p> <p>In addition, there is opportunity to take O&amp;G specific histories and perform examinations, such as speculum, VE, US scanning, assisting with deliveries and perineal repair.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Ms Sabrina Das, Consultant Obstetrician and Gynaecologist
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>This is a supernumerary position, so there is ample opportunity to take part in learning as well as standard service delivery, particularly on obstetric placements.</p> <p>In Obstetrics, main duties;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assist in seeing and managing post-natal patients on the ward</li> <li>• Assist in assessing and managing patients on the Day Assessment Unit</li> <li>• Spend time on labour ward, helping with clerking, vascular access and assisting in theatre.</li> <li>• Sit in on ante-natal clinics and then see patients in clinic</li> <li>• Presenting at neonatal MDT</li> </ul> <p>Gynaecology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attend ward rounds daily</li> <li>• Help STs with ward jobs</li> <li>• Pre-clerking pre-op patients (1-2x/week)</li> <li>• Prepare gynaecology oncology MDT on Fridays and present in meeting</li> <li>• Help to prepare theatre lists for submission</li> <li>• Assist in theatre</li> <li>• Assist in assessing and scanning patients on the Early Pregnancy and Acute Gynaecology Assessment Unit</li> <li>• Attend and assist in Outpatient clinics</li> </ul>

<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Officially 8am-4pm Gynae Oncology 7.30am – 5pm</p> <p>Obstetrics Daily: 0800 Postnatal ward round/labour ward handover Sat: Off Sun: Off</p> <p>Gynaecology Daily: 0800 ward rounds (0730 Gynae Oncology on Tu,We,Th) Mon: 1330 Departmental Gynae Onc MDT Fri: 1400 Gynae oncology MDT Sat: Off Sun: Off</p> <p>On call requirements: Nil</p> <p>In addition to the above duties there is ample opportunity to attend daily teaching sessions and rota'ed MDT teaching sessions.</p> <p>Hours are calculated and compliant, and where excess hours are worked (eg: during a gynaeoncology day) these are compensated in another part of the rota</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Hammersmith Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ03/FND/FY1/005 LDN/RYPJ03/FND/FY1/006
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Renal Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	We are a regional unit dealing with all aspects of renal and transplant medicine.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>Twice daily consultant ward rounds then ward jobs. The F1 should attend renal teaching and weekly F1 teaching arranged by the postgraduate department.</p> <p>The F1 also works closely with the renal and transplant surgeons who are useful for feedback and are often willing to explain things as are the dialysis nurses.</p> <p>The F1 will usually be working with a specialist registrar and core or F2 trainee providing excellent clinical supervision and learning.</p> <p>There is a renal drug handbook that is a useful reference for prescribing and a dedicated renal pharmacist, though the F1 will not often be prescribing to renal patients themselves.</p> <p>Planned learning opportunities:</p> <p><b>Wednesdays</b></p> <p><b>8:00am</b>            <b>Renal XRay meeting (WEEKLY)</b></p> <p><b>8:20am</b>            <b>Lupus Hot Cases MDT (WEEKLY)</b></p> <p><b>9:15am</b>            <b>Renal Histopathology meeting (WEEKLY)</b></p> <p><b>11:30am</b>          <b>Local renal teaching for FY / IMT (WEEKLY).</b> This time is protected for FY / IMT doctors but many SpRs, particularly new junior SpRs, join if they are free to do so and find this beneficial.</p> <p><b>12:30pm</b>          <b>Hammersmith Hospital grand round (WEEKLY)</b></p> <p><b>13:30pm</b>          <b>Renal grand round (MONTHLY)</b></p> <p><b>13:30pm</b>          <b>Vasculitis and GN Hot Cases MDT (WEEKLY)</b></p> <p><b>14:00pm</b>          <b>Renal Open Meeting (Multidisciplinary, MONTHLY)</b></p> <p><b>Wed / Thursday</b></p> <p><b>15:00pm</b>          <b>Complex Transplant Hot Cases MDT (FORTNIGHTLY)</b></p> <p><b>Fridays</b></p> <p><b>12:00pm</b>          <b>Renal FY / IMT Peer Teaching Session (FORTNIGHTLY).</b> This is a teaching session lead by FY / IMT doctors for their peers, but is facilitated by an SpR or a consultant. It is a great opportunity for an SpR to chair a session and then undertake a teaching observation on the FY / IMT doctors, therefore expanding your skills as a trainer / educator.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>08.15 departmental meeting then consultant ward round lasting 1-2 hours.</p> <p>Ward jobs – ordering investigations, making referrals to other specialties, discharges and arranging outpatient follow-up/further admissions for procedures/drug charts on dialysis for discharge patients.</p> <p>Review and discussion around blood results new radiology with team.</p> <p>Clerking new admissions</p> <p>Request 8am bloods for all patients including specialist blood such as donor specific antibodies and immunosuppression levels, and 2am bloods for sick patients.</p> <p>17.00 evening ward round starts. Urgent jobs; leave others for next day. Update the list. The SHOs rotate but work until 21.15 so they should do handover to night staff.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> ( <i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i> )	<p><b>Mon:</b> 8am-9.15pm ward cover (1 in2)</p> <p><b>Tues:</b> 8am-9.15pm ward cover</p> <p><b>Wed:</b> 8am-9.15pm ward cover</p> <p><b>Thurs:</b> 8am-9.15pm ward cover</p> <p><b>Fri:</b> 8am-9.15pm ward cover</p> <p><b>Sat:</b> off</p> <p><b>Sun:</b> off</p> <p><b>Mon:</b> Clinics 9am-4pm</p> <p><b>Tues:</b> Clinics 9am-4pm</p> <p><b>Wed:</b> Clinics 9am-4pm</p> <p><b>Thurs:</b> Clinics 9am-4pm, Meeting 4-6pm</p> <p><b>Fri:</b> Clinics 9am-4pm</p> <p><b>Sat:</b> 8am-9.15pm ward cover</p> <p><b>Sun:</b> 8am-9.15pm ward cover (1 in 3-4)</p> <p>On call requirements: 2.5 weeks of sets of nights (each 13 hours shifts) in 4 month rotation.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-2025)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Marys Hospital  This post includes a 2 week induction period at Hammersmith Hospital.
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/061
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Cardiology
<b>Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	Department of Cardiology
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	Reviewing patients with acute cardiology problems on all of the wards at St Mary's Hospital
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Carla Plymen
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	To review patients referred to the cardiology liaison service in conjunction with a cardiology registrar
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Daily ward round with some acute medical take weekend and night shifts
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.



**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY1/012
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine - (Acute Medicine)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>St Mary's Hospital is an inner London teaching hospital. The Acute Medicine Firm comprises 6 WTE consultant physicians (comprising a mixture of geriatricians, clinical pharmacologists, hepatologists and rheumatologists). The firm also includes at least 1 registrar, 1 ACCS trainee, an F2 doctor and 3 IMT trainees.</p> <p>It is the most general of the 5 medical firms in the hospital and the workload involves exposure to a wide range of medical conditions. The Acute medicine doctors (registrars and IMTs) staff the Same Day Emergency Care (SDEC) Acute medicine Hot Clinic together with rota'd doctors (registrars and IMTs) from other firms.</p> <p>The Firm has no downstream bed-base and manages patients on the Acute Medical Unit (AMU) as per their "zone" (AMU 1-17 and Douglas SRs). The Firm also looks after all medical outliers on surgical wards.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The post is ward-based and the F1 doctor has responsibility (under supervision) for both acute admissions and ongoing clinical care responsibilities for those patients once admitted.</p> <p>The F1 doctor will undertake admission of emergencies and electives from the emergency department, clinic and community.</p> <p>They will provide ongoing care of the patients under the acute firm, including completing comprehensive medical notes, prescribing and completing discharge summaries.</p> <p>The F1 will respond to medical emergencies on the medical emergency team and will provide information for the medical response team as relevant to their patients.</p> <p>The F1 will attend the local teaching and the F1 weekly teaching.</p> <p>They will develop their own skills particularly in the care of medical emergencies.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills, and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient.</li> <li>• Learn to make accurate clinical diagnoses by synthesizing results from observation and investigation.</li> <li>• To expand the range of medical procedures in which the trainee is competent.</li> <li>• Prescribe safely.</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record.</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively.</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues.</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care.</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times.</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems.</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively.</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers.</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patient's medical record.</p> <p>They are expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided by the hospital including the F1 dedicated teaching, Acute Medicine Teaching (Monday 1300-1400hrs) and Grand/Staff Rounds (Wednesday 1230-1400hrs and Friday 1300-1400hrs).</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Usual working day is 9am – 5pm</p> <p>Mon: Consultant-led ward round &amp; ward work, acute medicine teaching.  Tues: Consultant-led ward round &amp; ward work  Wed: Consultant-led ward round &amp; ward work, grand/staff round  Thurs: Consultant ward round &amp; ward work  Fri: Consultant-led ward round &amp; ward work, grand round</p> <p>Daily consultant ward round / board round</p> <p>On call requirements:  Long days, nights, and weekend work</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/007 LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/048
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine (Endocrinology and Diabetes)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Dept of Metabolic Medicine covers general Diabetes and Endocrinology and has many special clinics covering interests including Endocrine complications of pregnancy, Diabetic foot disease, Diabetic Fatty Liver Disease, Diabetes in obesity, Bariatric Medicine, Metabolic Bone and Stone disease, Pituitary and Adrenal disease, Thyroid cancer, and Lipid disorders. There are active research programmes in many of these areas, including clinical trials.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>F1 Doctors in hospital posts are ward-based and expected to deliver the daily medical care of all the in-patients. These include mainly general medical admissions along with complicated diabetes and endocrine cases, especially those with diabetic foot disease. There are Consultant ward rounds every day. The ward team further includes a dedicated ST3+, one F2 and one CT1/CT2 doctors. Another 2 ST3+ cover specialist services (clinic/outpatient based).</p> <p>There are weekly X-ray, multi-disciplinary diabetes, multi-disciplinary diabetes foot, specialist endocrine, endocrine results and governance meetings. There is a central, weekly Grand Round and regular departmental journal club.</p> <p>When on-call for general Medicine the F1 will be involved with the generic clerking of patients being admitted and their on-going care on the Medical Admissions unit.</p> <p>St Mary's is a major teaching hospital, as part of Imperial College London, and medical students are often attached to our Department, leading to teaching opportunities for the F1 if desired.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned by department.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients, the maintenance of the patients' medical record and updating the medical list. They will have the opportunity to attend a variety of specialist out-patients clinics with the consultants, when ward work allows. They are expected to attend certain departmental meetings, where they will often be required to present (eg. Mortality meeting, journal club, Xray MDT meeting) In addition, they will be expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided.</p> <p>The F1 doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>

<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p><i>Daily: 0900 Ward round 1300 Ward Cover 1730 Handover</i></p> <p><i>Thurs: 0830 – 0930 Radiology Meeting</i>  <i>Fri: 1245 - 1345 Grand Round</i>  <i>Sat: 0900 – 2100 on-call 1 in 5/6</i>  <i>Sun: 0900 – 2100 on-call 1 in 5/6</i></p> <p><i>Weekly/monthly: Teaching programme</i></p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i></p> <p><i>1 in 5 (shift pattern)</i></p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY1/049 LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY1/050
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine (Gastroenterology)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>At St. Mary's there are six Consultant Physicians who lead the Gastroenterology / General Medical team. They work closely with administrative staff, clinical nurse specialists, a gastrointestinal physiologist and the staff of the endoscopy unit.</p> <p>The hospital is part of the wider Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust, along with the Hammersmith Hospital and Charing Cross Hospital – there are close links between the gastroenterology, hepatology and hepatopancreatobiliary teams within the Trust.</p> <p>There are also particularly close links with the radiology and surgical teams, the histopathology department and the department of nutrition and dietetics.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The Gastroenterology team is one of five medical firms which participate in the acute medical take and manage admitted patients.</p> <p>The F1 will manage patients with acute and chronic gastrointestinal disease (such as inflammatory bowel disease, gastrointestinal haemorrhage, gastrointestinal infection and cancer, motility and functional disorders) along with patients with general medical problems.</p> <p>They will participate in the acute medical take (including night shifts) and in the ongoing care of patients admitted via the take until their discharge or triage to a different medical team. The F1 will provide out-of-hours ward cover on an on-call rota including night and weekend shifts.</p> <p>They will be expected to take an active role in education, audit and research. This will involve teaching medical students and completing one or more audits / research projects. The F1 will have opportunities to present at departmental meetings, and potentially at the hospital Grand round.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient in the elective and emergency setting</li> <li>• Identify and synthesise problems</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers.</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	F1 supervisors: Dr Direkze and Dr Williams

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>As part of the Gastroenterology team, along with the F2, CT2 and SpRs (STs), the F1 will be responsible for the care of patients with acute and chronic gastrointestinal disease and patients with other general medical problems requiring inpatient care. They will be expected to ensure that the medical records of these patients are accurately maintained.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided. They will participate in the acute medical take and provide ward cover according to the on-call rota. They will be responsible for other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> ( <i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i> )	<p>The F1 will participate in daily ward rounds of the in-patients, including at least two Consultant ward rounds per week. These usually start at 09.00. Ward work will be carried out with the other team members. There will be optional attendance at the weekly departmental radiology / surgery / histopathology meeting at 0800 on Mondays.</p> <p>There will be opportunities for the F1 to gain experience of outpatients and endoscopy in their spare time.</p> <p>On call requirements: Acute medical takes 1 in 10; ward cover approximately 1 in 20, night shifts approximately 1 in 20.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY1/027 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY1/045 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY1/046 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY1/059
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine (Hepatology)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Dept. of Hepatology comprises 14 Consultants of whom 5 do acute General Adult Medical on-call. There is a strong academic component to the Team (which has four ICSM Professors) Academic Clinical Fellows, 4-5 SpRs and several Clinical Research Fellows. Our department's special interests include Cirrhosis, Viral Hepatitis, Liver Cancer, Fatty Liver Disease and Alcohol related Hepatitis with active research programmes in all these areas, including a Clinical Trials Unit.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The Hepatology Team has four F1 doctors. All FY1s will generally be ward based during the 'normal' working day and expected to deliver the daily medical care of all the patients currently under the care of the Hepatology team, which includes general medical patients in addition to liver patients. There are daily consultant ward rounds. When on-call for general medicine, F1s will be involved with the clerking of patients being admitted and the on-going care of newly admitted patients.</p> <p>St Mary's is a major teaching hospital, as part of Imperial College London, and medical students are often attached to this department, leading to teaching opportunities for the F1 if desired.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to enhance their ability to :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li>• Identify and approach problems logically</li> <li>• Offer and implement initial management plans</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Perform basic procedures safely</li> <li>• Keep accurate &amp; relevant medical records</li> <li>• Manage time &amp; clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care and understand the issues of Clinical Governance</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers.</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	<p>Dr Heather Lewis is the Unit Training Lead, and has overall responsibility for training and education within the department.</p> <p>Professor Shahid Khan and Dr Heather Lewis are the consultants responsible for F1 clinical and educational supervision.</p>

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients, contributing to the acute medical take and the maintenance of the patient's medical record. When ward work allows there are opportunities to attend a variety of specialist outpatient clinics with the consultants. FY1 doctors are expected to attend the departmental meetings including Radiology and Cirrhosis MDTs, inpatient MDT's, Histology meetings, Research in progress presentations, and the weekly Grand Round. In addition, they will be expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided.</p> <p>The F1 doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Daily: 0900 FY1s update list 09:15 Board Round 0930 Ward round Remainder of Day: Jobs 1700 Handover to On-Call</p> <p>Mon: Fortnightly: 8-9 am Cirrhosis MDT 1200 – 1300 Research in Progress Meeting/ M&amp;M</p> <p>Tues: 0800-0900 Morning Report 1300-1400 FY2 teaching</p> <p>Weds: 1230 – 1330 Grand Round</p> <p>Thurs: 08:30-09:30: ESC/ IP MDT 12:30 – 13:30 Radiology MDT</p> <p>Fri: 0930 – 1000 Histology Meeting 12:30-13:30 Clinical Teaching</p> <p>Team's GIM On call requirements:</p> <p>1 in 5 (shift pattern) 0900-2100, as well as nights and weekends</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*



**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/032 LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/033 LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/034 LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/060
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine (Respiratory Medicine)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The department has a mixture of clinicians, academics, nurse specialists, specialist physiotherapists, respiratory physiologists and administrative staff who work closely together. There are close links with the Infectious Diseases/HIV team and with the Radiology, Microbiology, Histopathology and Cytology departments.</p> <p>The hospital is part of the wider Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust along with Hammersmith Hospital and Charing Cross Hospital. Some services operate across all sites and there are close links between the Respiratory physicians within the trust.</p> <p>There are 12 Consultant Chest Physicians who lead the Acute Respiratory and general medical inpatient teams.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>There are two inpatient Respiratory teams, together forming one of five medical firms who participate in the acute medical take and manage admitted patients. Each team is staffed from a pool of 4 SpRs/IMT3; 4 SHO grade doctors (2 FY2, 2 IMT) and 4 FY1s. Staffing varies according to annual leave, study leave and on call commitments but each team will have a minimum of 1 SpR grade and 2 other staff members at all times.</p> <p>Both teams manage patients with acute and chronic respiratory disease along with patients with general medical problems. Team A takes responsibility for inpatients on the respiratory ward (Manvers), with conditions such as lung cancer, COPD, asthma, respiratory infections (e.g. pneumonia, TB, bronchiectasis), pleural disease (pneumothorax, effusions and empyaemas), respiratory failure, interstitial lung disease and other general medical conditions. Manvers also has bays for COVID patients, including a level 2 Acute Respiratory Unit with capacity to deliver non-invasive respiratory support. Team B is responsible for the acute take and the care of patients admitted to the medical assessment unit on the acute take, as well as a smaller proportion of patients admitted to the respiratory ward (as per the new medical model introduced Dec 23: this is under review)</p> <p>The weekly timetable differs slightly according to the team the F1 is assigned to. The F1 will rotate through both teams during their time in post.</p> <p>The F1 will also participate in the acute take (including night shifts) and in the ongoing care of patients admitted via the take until their discharge or triage to a different medical team. The F1 will also provide out-of-hours ward cover on an on-call rota.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Identify and synthesise problems</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Prescribe safely</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Educate patients effectively</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Become life-long learners and teachers</li> </ul> <p>In addition, in this post the F1 will gain experience of interpreting thoracic radiology; performing procedures under supervision such as arterial cannulation, intercostal aspiration and drainage, lumbar puncture and the use of non-invasive ventilation.</p> <p>This is an Academic Respiratory unit and the F1 will be expected to take an active role in education and research. This will involve teaching medical students and completing one audit or research project. They will have opportunities to present at the weekly departmental educational meeting and potentially at the hospital grand round.</p>
<p><b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b></p>	<p>Your clinical supervisors will be provided to you from the respiratory consultants at induction</p> <p>We have a senior trainee (name supplied at local induction) to facilitate feedback to consultant body.</p> <p>Regular local faculty group meetings give feedback opportunities for the educational experience as well as informal opportunities to feedback throughout the placement.</p>
<p><b>Main duties of the placement</b></p>	<p>As part of the chest team, along with the FY2, CT1 and SpRs (STs), the FY1 will be responsible for the ward based care of patients with acute and chronic respiratory disease and patients with other general medical problems requiring inpatient care. They will be expected to ensure that the medical records of these patients are accurately maintained.</p> <p>The FY1 will be expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided by the department and the weekly Foundation teaching. They will participate in the acute medical take and provide ward cover according to the on call rota.</p> <p>The FY1 will be responsible for other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Timings of Consultant ward rounds will vary depending on which team you are on and which Consultant is leading the ward team – full details are provided in an induction pack.</p> <p>Team B will have a daily AM and PM consultant led ward round, with ward work in between.</p> <p>There is a consultant TB round on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, alternating between Respiratory and Infectious Disease consultants, with juniors from both teams accompanying on a rotating basis.</p> <p>FY1s will also be expected to attend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Monday Acute medical teaching (12:30-13:30)</li> <li>- Wednesday lunchtime respiratory departmental teaching (1230-130pm) or Trust Grand Round (1-2pm)</li> <li>- Thursday lunchtime F1 teaching (12-2pm) or, if cancelled, Radiology meeting (1-2pm)</li> <li>- 2 hours Self-development Time per week as per rota allocation</li> </ul> <p>A typical week for Team A is as follows:  Mon: AM: board round and ward round; PM: ward work  Tues: AM: morning report, board round and ward round; PM: ward work</p>

	<p>Wed: AM: board round and ward round; Departmental teaching; PM: ward work          Thurs: AM: board round and ward round; F1 teaching / Radiology meeting; PM: ward work          Fri: AM: board round and ward round; Grand round, PM: ward work and weekend handover</p> <p><i>On call requirements:          Acute medical take 1 in 10; ward cover approximately 1 in 20, night shifts approximately 1 in 20.</i></p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY1/001
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (Liaison Psychiatry)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Psychological Medicine Department (Liaison Psychiatry) at St Mary's Hospital
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>This exciting and innovative F1 post in liaison psychiatry provides an introduction to psychiatry for junior doctors. It provides a foundation in the core competencies for psychiatric training such as psychiatric assessment and management, in addition, it also provides skills that are highly relevant to the interface between physical and mental health in primary care and hospital practice. These include how to integrate treatment for patients who have both mental and physical health problems, and how to work with complex patients where poor outcomes or complaints may be a particular risk. The FY1 will join the liaison psychiatry and perinatal psychiatry teams at St Mary's Hospital as well as a general psychiatry team (the Community Recovery Team).</p> <p>The departments The Liaison Psychiatry Service receives referrals aged 16-65 from anywhere in the hospital. Presentations are often prompted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• severe behavioral disturbance and mental illness</li> <li>• concerns about risk of suicide</li> <li>• medically unexplained symptoms</li> <li>• mental illness co-morbid with physical illness</li> <li>• advice regarding complex mental capacity assessments</li> </ul> <p>The Perinatal Psychiatry Team specialises in referrals of pre-and post-natal women. St Mary's Maternity Unit oversees 5000 deliveries a year.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Childbirth is the highest risk event for mental illness in a woman's life.</li> <li>• Mental illness is the leading cause of death in mothers.</li> </ul> <p>The team sees the full breadth of mental health presentations (most notably puerperal psychosis and affective disorders), collaborates closely with other services and carries out particularly eloquent risk management to ensure the safety of mother and child.</p> <p>Both services also run outpatient clinics.</p> <p>The Crisis Resolution Team provides psychiatric support to people with acute, severe mental illness in the community, as an alternative to inpatient admission, or during the period of high risk immediately following hospital discharge. Referrals include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Severe affective disorder e.g. bipolar affective disorder.</li> <li>• Schizophrenia</li> <li>• Schizoaffective disorder</li> </ul> <p>This multidisciplinary team carries out home visits daily has expertise in risk assessment and the management of severe psychiatric presentations. Supervised by a very senior forensic psychiatrist.</p> <p>The learning opportunities and objectives The post holder will be supported in learning psychiatric principles as well as 'integration' skills specific to the mental-physical interface. These include-</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Psychiatric assessment, cognitive assessment, mental state examination, assessing risk of self-harm, diagnosis of a broad range of psychiatric disorders.</li> <li>• Management of psychiatric disorders including care planning, pharmacology and psychotherapy. To include common disorders often managed in primary care alone, e.g. adjustment disorder and anxiety disorders. Also to include managing co-morbidity of psychiatric and physical disorder.</li> <li>• Effective communication and documentation about psychiatric disorders and risk, including referral to other services.</li> <li>• Presenting a psychiatric case.</li> <li>• Collaborative working in multi-agency settings.</li> <li>• Communication skills - talking with families, talking with patients who are in conflict about their treatment or diagnosis.</li> </ul> <p>The FY1 will at first observe and discuss cases, then be able to carry assessments and reviews under senior supervision.</p>															
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned															
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The post holder will be expected to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Participate in daily team handover meetings and case discussion</li> <li>• Carry out assessment and review of referred patients (with close support from consultant and senior trainee)</li> <li>• Create management plans for common psychiatric presentations.</li> <li>• Communicate with other services and document clearly.</li> <li>• Assist in teaching of medical students.</li> <li>• Attend weekly supervision with a consultant psychiatrist</li> <li>• Attend regular teaching and grand round.</li> <li>• Contribute to audit or consider a small project depending on their interest.</li> </ul> <p>Liaison Psychiatry assessments include seeing new referrals from inpatient wards and in the Emergency Department, followed by senior review.</p>															
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Monday</td> <td>Liaison assessments</td> <td>Liaison assessments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tuesday</td> <td>Liaison/perinatal assessments</td> <td>Team meeting/Liaison assessments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wednesday</td> <td>Liaison assessments</td> <td>Supervision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thursday</td> <td>Liaison/perinatal assessments</td> <td>F1 teaching and self-development</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Friday</td> <td>Liaison assessments</td> <td>Liaison assessments (Lunch – St Mary's Grand Round)</td> </tr> </table>	Monday	Liaison assessments	Liaison assessments	Tuesday	Liaison/perinatal assessments	Team meeting/Liaison assessments	Wednesday	Liaison assessments	Supervision	Thursday	Liaison/perinatal assessments	F1 teaching and self-development	Friday	Liaison assessments	Liaison assessments (Lunch – St Mary's Grand Round)
Monday	Liaison assessments	Liaison assessments														
Tuesday	Liaison/perinatal assessments	Team meeting/Liaison assessments														
Wednesday	Liaison assessments	Supervision														
Thursday	Liaison/perinatal assessments	F1 teaching and self-development														
Friday	Liaison assessments	Liaison assessments (Lunch – St Mary's Grand Round)														
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust															

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY1/043
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (Liaison – Perinatal Psychiatry)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The FY1 will join the liaison psychiatry and perinatal psychiatry teams at St Mary's Hospital as well as a general psychiatry team (the Community Recovery Team).</p> <p>The departments The Liaison Psychiatry Service receives referrals aged 16-65 from anywhere in the hospital. Presentations are often prompted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• severe behavioral disturbance and mental illness</li> <li>• concerns about risk of suicide</li> <li>• medically unexplained symptoms</li> <li>• mental illness co-morbid with physical illness</li> <li>• advice regarding complex mental capacity assessments</li> </ul>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>This exciting and innovative F1 post in liaison psychiatry provides an introduction to psychiatry for junior doctors. It provides a foundation in the core competencies for psychiatric training such as psychiatric assessment and management, in addition, it also provides skills that are highly relevant to the interface between physical and mental health in primary care and hospital practice. These include how to integrate treatment for patients who have both mental and physical health problems, and how to work with complex patients where poor outcomes or complaints may be a particular risk.</p> <p>The Perinatal Psychiatry Team specialises in referrals of pre-and post-natal women. St Mary's Maternity Unit oversees 5000 deliveries a year.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Childbirth is the highest risk event for mental illness in a woman's life.</li> <li>• Mental illness is the leading cause of death in mothers.</li> </ul> <p>The team sees the full breadth of mental health presentations (most notably puerperal psychosis and affective disorders), collaborates closely with other services and carries out particularly eloquent risk management to ensure the safety of mother and child.</p> <p>Both services also run outpatient clinics.</p> <p>The Crisis Resolution Team provides psychiatric support to people with acute, severe mental illness in the community, as an alternative to inpatient admission, or during the period of high risk immediately following hospital discharge. Referrals include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Severe affective disorder e.g. bipolar affective disorder.</li> <li>• Schizophrenia</li> <li>• Schizoaffective disorder</li> </ul> <p>This multidisciplinary team carries out home visits daily has expertise in risk assessment and the management of severe psychiatric presentations. Supervised by a very senior forensic psychiatrist.</p> <p>The learning opportunities and objectives The post holder will be supported in learning psychiatric principles as well as 'integration' skills specific to the mental-physical interface. These include-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Psychiatric assessment, cognitive assessment, mental state examination, assessing risk of self-harm, diagnosis of a broad range of psychiatric disorders.</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Management of psychiatric disorders including care planning, pharmacology and psychotherapy. To include common disorders often managed in primary care alone, e.g. adjustment disorder and anxiety disorders. Also to include managing co-morbidity of psychiatric and physical disorder.</li> <li>• Effective communication and documentation about psychiatric disorders and risk, including referral to other services.</li> <li>• Presenting a psychiatric case.</li> <li>• Collaborative working in multi-agency settings.</li> <li>• Communication skills - talking with families, talking with patients who are in conflict about their treatment or diagnosis.</li> </ul> <p>The FY1 will at first observe and discuss cases, then be able to carry assessments and reviews under senior supervision.</p>															
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned															
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The post holder will be expected to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Participate in daily team handover meetings and case discussion</li> <li>• Carry out assessment and review of referred patients (with close support from consultant and senior trainee)</li> <li>• Create management plans for common psychiatric presentations.</li> <li>• Communicate with other services and document clearly.</li> <li>• Assist in teaching of medical students.</li> <li>• Attend weekly supervision with a consultant psychiatrist</li> <li>• Attend regular teaching and grand round.</li> <li>• Contribute to audit or consider a small project depending on their interest.</li> </ul> <p>Liaison Psychiatry assessments include seeing new referrals from inpatient wards and in the Emergency Department, followed by senior review.</p>															
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Monday</td> <td>Liaison assessments</td> <td>Liaison assessments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tuesday</td> <td>Liaison/perinatal assessments</td> <td>Team meeting/Liaison assessments</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wednesday</td> <td>Liaison assessments</td> <td>Supervision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thursday</td> <td>Liaison/perinatal assessments</td> <td>F1 teaching and self-development</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Friday</td> <td>Liaison assessments</td> <td>Liaison assessments (Lunch – St Mary’s Grand Round)</td> </tr> </table>	Monday	Liaison assessments	Liaison assessments	Tuesday	Liaison/perinatal assessments	Team meeting/Liaison assessments	Wednesday	Liaison assessments	Supervision	Thursday	Liaison/perinatal assessments	F1 teaching and self-development	Friday	Liaison assessments	Liaison assessments (Lunch – St Mary’s Grand Round)
Monday	Liaison assessments	Liaison assessments														
Tuesday	Liaison/perinatal assessments	Team meeting/Liaison assessments														
Wednesday	Liaison assessments	Supervision														
Thursday	Liaison/perinatal assessments	F1 teaching and self-development														
Friday	Liaison assessments	Liaison assessments (Lunch – St Mary’s Grand Round)														
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust															

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY1/013 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY1/014 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY1/015 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY1/016 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY1/017
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	Academic Surgical Unit and Department of Urology
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>Most duties will be ward based and will involve the day to day care of patients admitted under the ASU consultants – principally acute surgical patients but also elective patients in General and Bariatric Surgery. You will be working with advanced nurse practitioners who are part of the team together with SHOs, Registrars and Consultants.</p> <p>The firm structure has devolved into lower GI, Oesophagogastric, Bariatric and Acute Surgical team.</p> <p>You will rotate through each team. The staffing of the acute team reflects the heavier workload while working with the elective team will afford educational opportunities in theatre, outpatients, minor op lists.</p> <p>The educational objectives are to provide the trainees with the requisite skills to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Undertake a surgical history and examination</li> <li>• Develop communication skills doctor-patient as well as skills required for working with other professionals and other specialties</li> <li>• Prioritise workload</li> <li>• Safe prescribing</li> <li>• Develop high standards of documentation and record keeping</li> <li>• Handover</li> <li>• Team working</li> <li>• Evidence based practice</li> <li>• Integrate ethical principles into daily practice</li> </ul> <p>Other opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attending outpatient clinics under consultant supervision</li> <li>• Attending the operating theatre</li> <li>• Weekly clinical teaching sessions</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned by department



<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Trainees will be expected to perform the following duties with the support of the multidisciplinary team:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Managing emergency admissions</li> <li>• Organising imaging and other procedures</li> <li>• Daily management of inpatients under supervision of consultants and registrars</li> <li>• Communicating daily plans with nurses, other professionals and liaising with other specialties</li> <li>• Facilitate discharge of patients with other disciplines</li> <li>• Documentation and maintenance of medical records</li> <li>• • Basic ward based procedures such as venous cannulations, NG tube insertion, urethral catheterisation and suturing</li> </ul>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Morning handover followed by ward rounds in the morning. Daily afternoon board rounds and ward round.</p> <p>Monday- AM - Department meeting, teaching ward round Monday PM- Clinic  Tuesday- AM- Operating theatres/ Bariatric clinic Tuesday PM- Operating theatres; ward MDT meeting Wed AM- Bariatric theatres  Wed PM- F1 Trust teaching and ward work  Thurs AM- Microbiology ward round/ operating theatres Friday- Teaching and Ward round with medical liaison team</p> <p>On call requirements:</p> <p>On call covering general surgery and urology long days and weekends (no nights)</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY1/052 LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY1/056
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine (integrated geriatric medicine/ acute frailty)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Department of Elderly Medicine runs a range of services for frail older people in Northwest London. These include inpatient acute elderly Medicine beds, rehabilitation units, multidisciplinary outpatient clinics, surgical liaison, dedicated phone and email lines for GPs, and community work.</p> <p>The acute frailty team looks after frail older people coming to hospital with presentations typical of frailty such as falls and delirium. The work is focused on preventing admissions or getting people home as quickly as possible.</p> <p>The Foundation doctor will work with other members of the team to perform Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment, and implement the plan created as a result of this assessment. There is a daily consultant ward round. Other members of the team include other junior doctors, senior nursing staff, therapists and acute frailty practitioners.</p> <p>There are also three wards for geriatric medicine and the post holder may occasionally be asked to provide cover to the wards.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F1 will be based on the acute medicine wards, gaining experience in the acute assessment of older people as well as discharge planning and managing risk in the community.</p> <p>They will learn how to assess and manage patients with complex problems common in frailty including dementia, delirium, falls, polypharmacy and incontinence, along with a wide variety of acute medical problems and comorbidities. In particular they will learn how to work as part of a specialist geriatric multidisciplinary team.</p> <p>The F1 will also participate in the acute medical take (including night shifts) and in the ongoing care of patients admitted via the take when post-take. They will provide out-of-hours ward cover on an on-call rota.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to take an active role in education and quality improvement. This will involve teaching medical students and completing one or more quality improvement / research projects. They will have opportunities to present at our departmental education meetings and morning report (Weekly case based learning in medicine).</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Claire Solomon

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Typical duties include reviewing patients to present to the consultant, establishing collateral histories, liaising with the GP, families and carers, therapists and community partners, arranging diagnostic investigations, performing procedures with appropriate training and supervision (eg catheterisation), and maintaining accurate and timely clinical records. The F1 doctor will be under daily consultant supervision.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> ( <i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i> )	<p>The working pattern in these posts will be 9am-5pm, with on-calls including evening work, weekends and night shifts. In addition, the trainees will be expected to attend weekly teaching sessions including dedicated F1 teaching.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY1/053 LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY1/054
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine (Orthogeriatrics)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	Orthogeriatrics (Department of Medicine for the Elderly)
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>Looking after the medical care of older patients undergoing emergency trauma &amp; orthopaedic surgery.</p> <p>This job is with a team consisting of another F1, a CMT and SpR together with a consultant.</p> <p>A banded post (owing to the start time of 08:00) with general medicine on call duties including nights.</p> <p>There will be opportunities to develop competencies in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Management of complexity in older people with multiple chronic conditions.</li> <li>• Management of trauma including perioperative management in frail older people</li> <li>• Recognition of polypharmacy and an approach to prescribing in older people.</li> <li>• The fundamentals of how to perform Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment, and a holistic approach to the care of older people</li> <li>• Recognition of core Geriatric Syndromes such as frailty, dementia, delirium, poor mobility and continence.</li> <li>• Assessment of cognition – identifying delirium and dementia</li> <li>• Recognition of acute illness and when a person need urgent medical input</li> <li>• Mental Capacity, Deprivation of Liberty Safeguarding, end of life issues and managing risk in the community</li> <li>• Effective communication with older patients, families and carers, and members of the multidisciplinary team</li> <li>• Managing time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Using evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• The delivery of safe and effective integrated healthcare for older people across primary and secondary care</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Supervisor will be assigned by the department
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	Responsibility with seniors for the day to day medical management of older orthopaedic patients in a general orthopaedic ward and major trauma unit.
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical daily timetable</p> <p>0800 trauma meetings</p> <p>0900 ward rounds (consultant or registrar led)</p> <p>Afternoons ward work</p> <p>12 -1400 (Thursdays) F1 teaching</p> <p>1400 (twice/week) MDM</p> <p>1300-1400 (Fridays) Grand Round</p> <p>On-call requirements:</p>

	This is a banded post with on call requirements.
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/051 LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/055 LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/057 LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/058
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Department of Medicine for the Elderly at St. Mary's Hospital runs a range of services for frail older people in Northwest London. These include acute frailty services, inpatient acute Medicine for the Elderly beds, multidisciplinary outpatient clinics, surgical liaison, dedicated phone and email lines for GPs, and community work.</p> <p>There are three wards for geriatric medicine, each led by a consultant geriatrician. The Foundation doctor will work closely with our multidisciplinary teams to provide a high quality, comprehensive geriatric service for older medical inpatients living with frailty. There is also an acute frailty team, caring for frail older people at the front door (ED and acute medical wards).</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F1 will be based on one of our specialist medicine for the elderly wards, gaining experience of the acute assessment of older people as well as ongoing ward care and complex discharge planning.</p> <p>They will learn how to assess and manage patients with complex problems common in frailty including dementia, delirium, falls, polypharmacy and incontinence, along with a wide variety of acute medical problems and comorbidities. In particular they will learn how to work as part of a specialist geriatric multidisciplinary team.</p> <p>The F1 will also participate in the acute medical take (including night shifts) and in the ongoing care of patients admitted via the take when post-take. They will provide out-of-hours ward cover on an on-call rota.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to take an active role in education and quality improvement. This will involve teaching medical students and completing one or more quality improvement / research projects. They will have opportunities to present at our departmental education meetings and morning report (Weekly case based learning in medicine).</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Susannah Long or Dr Colin Mitchell or Dr David James.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Typical duties include reviewing patients to present to the consultant, establishing collateral histories, liaising with the GP, families and carers, therapists and community partners, arranging diagnostic investigations, performing procedures with appropriate training and supervision (eg catheterisation), and maintaining accurate and timely clinical records.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>

<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> ( <i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i> )	The working pattern in these posts will be 9am-5pm, with on-calls including evening work, weekends and night shifts. In addition, the trainees will be expected to attend weekly teaching sessions including dedicated F1 teaching.
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY1/029
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Intensive Care Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	Adult Intensive Care Unit
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>A fully supervised position aimed at learning the principles intensive care assessment and management of the critically unwell patient.</p> <p>Post holders are taught the management of patients on intensive care including daily review and recognition of the sick patient. They will also have the opportunity to learn clinical skills such as advanced venous access techniques and arterial lines.</p> <p>They are also taught about preoperative assessment, optimisation of patients for surgery, the principles of intra and post-operative anaesthetic care including acute pain management. (2 week anaesthetic placement towards the end of the 4 months on ICU).</p> <p>The F1 will be working together with specialist trainees and consultants.</p> <p>There is the opportunity to learn basic airways skills, advanced venous access techniques and the principles of resuscitation. It also allows the opportunity to consider anaesthetics as a future career choice.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Maribel Manikon
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	Care of patients on the intensive care unit, to include the peri-operative care (and preoperative assessment) of surgical patients and working together with the intensive care team.
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Based principally on the Intensive Care Unit with twice daily consultant ward rounds, and care of individual patients under immediate supervision. The post contains a 2 week continuous block spent in the operating theatres learning practical airway skills, pre-operative assessment and postoperative care, and following the entire peri-operative pathway of patients coming to ICU.</p> <p>On call requirements:</p> <p>A banded post owing to the start time of 08:00 but without on call.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.



**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital & David Harvey Ambulatory Unit, Hammersmith Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY1/030 LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY1/031
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Paediatrics (Integrated Paediatrics)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Paediatric service at Imperial is based at St Mary's and the Hammersmith hospitals. St Mary's is a busy and dynamic department that runs acute, ambulatory, specialist, intensive care, out-patient and community-based services for children and young people in North West London. The David Harvey Unit at the Hammersmith Hospital is made up of the Children's Ambulatory Unit, seeing GP referrals during the working week, and Children's Outpatients with general, specialty and neonatal clinics.</p> <p>This F1 placement is largely community based and will be with the Imperial Integrated Child Health team which consists of consultant Paediatricians, Paediatric and GPVTS trainees and a strong multi-professional team including GPs, health visitors, community therapists, colleagues from CAMHS and social care. There will be opportunities for both clinical and project work with strong support from senior colleagues. This post would suit enthusiastic and proactive trainees with a keen interest in Paediatrics, primary care, integrated working practices or project design.</p> <p>Imperial is well recognized nationally as a centre for innovation for exploring models of training in integrated child health, such as the PICH project - Programme for Integrated Child Health (<a href="http://www.pich.org.uk">www.pich.org.uk</a>). The department has also developed an exciting, award winning programme of integrated child health called Connecting Care for Children (<a href="http://www.cc4c.imperial.nhs.uk">www.cc4c.imperial.nhs.uk</a>).</p> <p>The post is supernumerary and trainees typically work Monday to Friday, 0830-1700. This post is unbanding with no out of hours or weekend shifts.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>Trainees will work in a number of different clinical environments across primary and secondary care settings. The F1 doctor will have opportunities to develop competencies in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recognition and treatment of mild, moderate and severe illness in children in the context of primary care, ambulatory and secondary care settings</li> <li>• Management of chronic paediatric long-term conditions in community based settings</li> <li>• Prescribing safely for children</li> <li>• Effective communication with children, young people, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Coping with ethical and legal issues including child protection and medico-legal issues around children and young people</li> <li>• Team-based working with medical, nursing and multi-disciplinary teams</li> <li>• Managing time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Using evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Project planning and implementation</li> <li>• The use of data to drive changes in healthcare provision</li> <li>• The delivery of safe and effective integrated child health across primary and secondary care</li> <li>• Taking preventative, whole-population approaches to the delivery of health care</li> <li>• Experience of co-production work with children, young people and their families</li> </ul> <p>These posts encompass a broad range of training opportunities which should allow the trainees in these posts to achieve core FY1 competencies</p>

as some equivalent to level 1 General Paediatric competencies in the RCPCH curriculum.

The role has undergone significant redesign:

- Child Health GP Hubs and integrated child health work – attendance at Hub MDTs and clinics; collaboration with primary and secondary healthcare professionals and sharing of learning points
- Clinical sessions at the Hammersmith Children's Ambulatory Unit – these will be tailored to make the most of available opportunities and maximize experience. This includes seeing urgent referrals, newborn reviews and day patients; work with the Paediatric Diabetes team; and Looked After Children Medicals in the Woodfield Road Community Paediatrics service. Each trainee will be based here for 2 months at a time, to encourage continuity and facilitate integration into the team.
- Clinical sessions on the Paediatric Short Stay Unit (PSSU). This is an opportunity to assess more unwell or children with increased complexity. These are also day patients and comprises referrals from the community, ward and the Emergency Department. Each trainee will be based here for 2 months at a time, to encourage continuity and facilitate integration into the team.
- One week dedicated to attend paediatric outpatient clinics. This would provide the opportunity to assess and examine patients and formulate management plans.
- Opportunity for project work including quality improvement, particularly around Adolescent medicine or Asthma.
- Participation in department-wide meetings and teaching sessions. The teaching programme is well-attended by the MDT and very much enjoyed by all team members. This includes simulation teaching, complex patients meeting, and weekly departmental teaching.

Education programme

Foundation trainees are released from duties to attend the Trust FY1 teaching programme.

In addition, trainees are also invited to join the dedicated 2 hour protected teaching sessions on Thursday afternoons, 3-5pm, organised by the Education Registrars.

There are weekly simulation drills for FYs/SHOs and numerous clinical and educational meetings open to all.

The FY doctor will also be given formal training in Level 3 Safeguarding Children.

Quality Improvement

- Opportunities to participate in ICS-wide quality improvement training programmes
- Opportunity to develop new or collaborate on existing projects
- Dedicated project time and support from CC4C team
- Regular audit meetings
- Development of guidelines

Regular MDT/clinical meetings

- Paediatric Grand round
- Hospital Grand Round
- Multidisciplinary Complex Patient Meeting
- Safeguarding supervision meeting
- Radiology MDT and Neuroradiology meetings
- Adolescent Big Room
- Asthma Big Room

	<p>Managerial/leadership/education</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Participation in regular meetings e.g. Children’s Directorate committee, Patient Experience committee, Guidelines Group, Quality and Safety meeting</li> <li>• Attend Junior Doctors Forums</li> </ul> <p>Teaching</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Teaching 5th year Imperial medical students</li> </ul>
<p><b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b></p>	<p>Clinical Supervision is provided by the Imperial General Paediatric team.</p>
<p><b>Main duties of the placement</b></p>	<p>Within the Connecting Care for Children Hubs, hospital paediatricians and GPs run monthly joint outreach clinics, together reviewing children who would otherwise have been referred to hospital. Through the paediatrician’s specialist knowledge and the GP’s extensive knowledge of the child’s background, a comprehensive and long term management plan can be put in place, to be led by the GP. Cases are also discussed at the monthly hub multidisciplinary team (MDT) meetings, attended by a wide variety of specialists such as doctors, health visitors, dieticians and children’s social workers. Through collaborative working and sharing knowledge, the care provided in both primary and secondary care can be greatly improved.</p> <p>The clinics and meetings provide excellent learning opportunities for trainees. The trainee will be involved in attendance at Hub MDTs and clinics.</p> <p>Throughout the placement, trainees have the opportunity to develop their own projects, perform audits or participate in research. Past projects have included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• developing a paediatric ECG pathway for GPs</li> <li>• developing a pathway for teenage pregnancy</li> <li>• setting up regular dental trainee visits to GP hubs to help promote good dental health</li> <li>• developing management articles about menstruation in young girls with disabilities</li> <li>• working with local CCG to commission paediatric pulse oximeters for GP practices</li> <li>• collaborating with colleagues from Paediatric Emergency Medicine to successfully bid for funding to trial new acute community nursing posts</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clinical sessions at the Hammersmith Children’s Ambulatory Unit – these will be tailored to make the most of available opportunities and maximize experience. This includes seeing urgent referrals, newborn reviews and day patients; work with the Paediatric Diabetes team; and Looked After Children Medicals in the Woodfield Road Community Paediatrics service. Each trainee will be based here for 2 months at a time, to encourage continuity and facilitate integration into the team.</li> <li>• Clinical sessions on the Paediatric Short Stay Unit (PSSU). This is an opportunity to assess more unwell or children with increased complexity. These are also day patients and comprises referrals from the community, ward and the Emergency Department. Each trainee will be based here for 2 months at a time, to encourage continuity and facilitate integration into the team.</li> <li>• One week dedicated to attend paediatric outpatient clinics. This would provide the opportunity to assess and examine patients and formulate management plans.</li> </ul>

<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Within these posts the F1 doctor is supernumerary, working from 8.30am until 5pm alongside a rotating team of consultants and other multi-professional colleagues.</p> <p>In addition the trainees would have opportunities to get involved with any number of the weekly teaching sessions that happen in the paediatric department on the St Mary's site. Current teaching opportunities include:</p> <p>Monday: 1230-1330 Paediatric Grand Round 1400-1500 Safeguarding Supervision Meeting</p> <p>Tuesday: 0830-0900 Radiology MDT meeting 1230-1330 Neuroradiology meeting 1500-1630 Infectious Diseases meeting (optional)</p> <p>Wednesday: 1000-1100 Young People at Imperial Big Room</p> <p>Thursday: 1130-1300 Complex patients meeting 1500-1700 Paediatric teaching</p> <p>Friday: 0830-0900 Simulation training in A&amp;E 1230-1400 Integrated Care Lab meeting</p> <p>There are no weekend commitments &amp; no on-call.</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY1/020 LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY1/021
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Paediatrics
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Paediatric service at Imperial is based at St Mary's and the Hammersmith hospitals. St Mary's Hospital has a busy and dynamic Paediatric department that runs acute, ambulatory, specialist, intensive care, out-patient and community-based services for children and young people in North-West London.</p> <p>In-patient care for General Paediatric patients is provided on Great Western Ward. Sub-specialty care includes Nephrology, Neurology, Neurodisability and Allergy as well as surgical specialities (including General Paediatric Surgery, Orthopaedics and trauma, ophthalmology, ENT, Urology). There are close links with the child and adolescent mental health service. St Mary's is a Major Trauma Centre and the General Paediatric team share care for all trauma patients with the appropriate surgical teams.</p> <p>The General Paediatric Consultants at St Mary's deliver two consultant led ward rounds, 7 days per week. Clinical supervision is provided by the General Paediatric consultants. There is a strong MDT ethos and the team work closely with colleagues in Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Speech and Language Therapy, Dietetics and Play.</p> <p>The main role of this FY1 post in General Paediatrics is the general organisation of the day to day running of the ward (clerking patients, arranging and collating investigations, ensuring safe and efficient discharge and note keeping). Trainees will gain experience of managing more complex or long stay patients, as well as short stay or ambulating patients. The FY1 will also support pre-assessment for elective surgical cases.</p> <p>The post is supernumerary. There are no out of hours or weekend responsibilities and the post is unbanded.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The FY1 doctor will have opportunities to develop competencies in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recognition and treatment of mild, moderate and severe illness in children</li> <li>• Management of chronic paediatric long-term conditions</li> <li>• Prescribing safely for children</li> <li>• Presenting at weekly MDT meetings to discuss complex patients.</li> <li>• Effective communication with children, young people, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Using evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Coping with ethical and legal issues including child protection and medico-legal issues around children and young people</li> <li>• Team-based working with medical, nursing and multi-disciplinary teams</li> <li>• Managing time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Close liaison with community services around complex discharges and ongoing community care</li> </ul> <p>These posts have a broad range of day to day training opportunities which should allow the trainees in these posts to achieve core FY1 competencies as some equivalent to level 1 General Paediatric competencies in the RCPCH curriculum.</p> <p>Formal teaching Foundation trainees are released from clinical duties to attend the Trust FY1 teaching programme.</p>

	<p>In addition, trainees working in Paediatrics have a dedicated 2 hour protected teaching session on Thursday afternoons, 3-5pm, organised by the Education Registrars.</p> <p>There are weekly simulation drills for FYs/SHOs and numerous clinical and educational meetings open to all.</p> <p>Regular MDT/clinical meetings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paediatric Grand round</li> <li>• Hospital Grand Round, weekly</li> <li>• Multidisciplinary Complex Patient Meeting</li> <li>• Safeguarding supervision meeting</li> <li>• Ward safety huddle</li> <li>• Radiology MDT and Neuroradiology meetings</li> <li>• Antibiotic stewardship ward round</li> <li>• Adolescent Big Room</li> </ul> <p>Clinical opportunities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Formal level 3 Child Protection training</li> <li>• Collaboration with Connecting Care for Children team on Integrated Care projects</li> <li>• Management of surgical patients – ENT, ophthalmology, orthopaedics/trauma, general surgery – as part of shared care with surgical specialties.</li> </ul> <p>Quality Improvement</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Opportunity to collaborate on QI project</li> <li>• Regular audit meetings</li> <li>• Development of guidelines</li> <li>• Participate in Trust wise quality improvement training programmes</li> </ul> <p>Managerial/leadership</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Participation in regular meetings e.g. Children’s Directorate committee, Patient Experience committee, Guidelines Group, Quality and Safety meeting</li> <li>• Attend Junior Doctors Forums</li> </ul> <p>Teaching</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Teaching 5th year Imperial medical students</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Clinical supervision is provided by the General Paediatric team.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	The FY1 doctor participates in the twice-daily consultant ward rounds, undertakes patient reviews, facilitates patient flow through effective discharge and supports day-case admissions and ambulatory patients. They will present patients at the weekly MDT meeting and help create ongoing management plans. They will take part in all daily handovers and safety huddles.
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>The FY1 doctor will typically work Monday to Friday, 0830 to 1730, with no out of hours or weekend work.</p> <p>Daily: 0830-0915 Handover/Teaching/Meeting 0915-1230 Ward Round 1645-1730 Handover</p> <p>Monday: 1230-1330 Paediatric Grand Round 1400-1500 Safeguarding Supervision Meeting</p> <p>Tuesday: 0830-0900 Radiology MDT meeting 1230-1330 Neuroradiology meeting 1500-1630 Infectious Diseases meeting (optional)</p>

	<p>Wednesday: 1000-1100 Young People at Imperial Big Room 1100-1130 Antibiotic stewardship ward round</p> <p>Thursday: 1130-1230 Complex Patients meeting 1500-1700 Protected Paediatric teaching</p> <p>Friday: 0830-0900 Simulation training 1230-1400 Integrated Care Lab meeting</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/040 LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/041 LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/042
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Rehabilitation Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The department of surgery at St Mary's is a busy and dynamic department that runs emergency and elective services covering a range of surgical sub-specialties including orthopaedic, neurosurgery, trauma, vascular and GI cancer.</p> <p>The department also has a community rehabilitation unit. This unit is located a short walk away from the main hospital site, and was this year a finalist in the HSJ awards for innovative care.</p> <p>Patients who are recovering from surgery are able to undergo rehabilitation in this unit. The unit is nurse and therapy led, with daily physician input from a team of consultant, SpR, internal medicine trainee and foundation Level posts.</p> <p>The unit is part of the growing specialty of surgical liaison and post-operative rehabilitation. The team currently consists of 6 consultants based at St Mary's, two SpRs, three IMTs and five Foundation level posts.</p> <p>Trainees working in this unit will have the opportunity to work in an interfacing role between hospital and community, with dedicated training sessions with community clinicians and therapists.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Management of chronic long-term conditions in community-based settings</li> <li>• Recognition and treatment of mild, moderate and severe illness in older people</li> <li>• Effective communication with patients who may have dementia and their relatives,</li> <li>• Coping with ethical and medico-legal issues around vulnerable adults</li> <li>• Team-based working with medical, nursing and multi-disciplinary teams</li> <li>• Managing time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Using evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Prescribing safely in the elderly</li> <li>• Project planning and implementation</li> <li>• The use of data to drive changes in healthcare provision</li> <li>• The delivery of safe and effective integrated care across primary and secondary care</li> <li>• Taking preventative, whole-population approaches to the delivery of health care</li> <li>• On call duties in acute surgery (Trauma &amp; Orthopedic surgery)</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Michael Fertleman Dr Louis Koizia Dr Cerys Morgan Dr George Peck Dr Ganan Sritharan Dr Murray Hudson



<p><b>Main duties of the placement</b></p>	<p>The FY doctor will be responsible with other staff for care of patients on the surgical rehabilitation unit. This will include the maintenance of the patient's medical record and providing day-to-day medical care. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p> <p>Outside of the community rehab unit the FY doctor will be expected to attend home/care home visits with the community teams, attend community clinics and experience new developments in community interfacing services, such as the virtual ward round. The doctor will also attend care planning meetings and MDT meetings.</p>
<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>There are six settings within which we would expect these trainees to gain significant community-based experience:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) GP clinic and visits</li> <li>(2) Home visits with community pharmacist to elderly patients with polypharmacy</li> <li>(3) Attendance at MDT and care planning meetings</li> <li>(4) Clinical work as part of medical team based on community surgical rehabilitation unit.</li> <li>(5) Attendance at community rehabilitation clinics, e.g. amputee rehab.</li> <li>(6) Nursing home visits with community geriatrician</li> </ol> <p>Sample timetable: -</p> <p>Monday  09:00 -09:15 – Board round  09:00 – 12:00 – Registrar WR CSRU  13:00 -1400 – Departmental teaching  14:00 – 17:00 – Ward work CSRU</p> <p>Tuesday  09:00 – 11:30 – Consultant ward round  11:30 – 12:30 – MDT CSRU  14:00 – 17:00 – CSRU meeting relatives</p> <p>Wednesday  09:00 -09:15 – Board round  09:00 – 12:00 – Registrar WR CSRU  09:00 – 12:00 – Community Activities  12:00 – 13:00 – Community MDT &amp; care planning  13:30 – 17:00 – Inpatient rehab reviews and family meetings</p> <p>Thursday  09:00 – 11:30 – Consultant ward round  11:30 – 12:30 – MDT CSRU  12:00 - 13;30 – FY1 teaching</p> <p>Friday  09:00 -09:15 – Board round  09:00 – 12:00 – Registrar WR CSRU  09:00 – 12:00 – Consultant WR CSRU  12:30 – 13:30 – Grand Round  14:00 – 17:00 – Ward work CSRU</p> <p>Weekend commitments &amp; on-call –  Part of SMH surgical on call rota (evening &amp; weekend)  This role will not involve working at night.  Rota personal development time – during twilight shift</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY1/035
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Trauma and Orthopaedic Surgery (Major Trauma)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Major Trauma Department looks after all trauma patients with an ISS >15 within North-West London and includes working with the London Ambulance Service, HEMS, ED, Anaesthesia, all surgical disciplines (including off site departments such as cardiothoracic, ENT, urology and maxfax), ICU, paediatrics, PICU, psychology etc. We specialize in complex neurotrauma and polytrauma patients.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The FY1 is mainly responsible for ward work, including pre-, peri- and post-operative care of all the major trauma and neurosurgery inpatients at St Mary's Hospital (mainly on Major Trauma Ward and Valentine Ellis Ward). They are not expected at trauma calls but are encouraged to attend for their own learning.</p> <p>They do not have any overnight on-call duties but do have twilight shifts to improve their trauma exposure, as many high severity polytrauma cases arrive in the hospital out-of-hours.</p> <p>The day starts with a Major Trauma meeting at 08.30 with discussion of all admissions and all inpatients, jointly with the wider MDT including therapists, nurses, geriatricians and complex discharge team. The ward rounds are conducted with the consultant and fellow, who are both on site and often on the ward during the day to support the junior team.</p> <p>We expect the FY1 to participate in our audits and QIPs, both within the department but also for the Trauma Network. There are bi-annual regional trauma network audit days where they would be expected to present their projects.</p> <p>They are timetabled to be off the ward for their mandatory teaching, as well as attending the Major Trauma teaching program on the ward. They are encouraged to attend theatres and clinics whenever possible.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Kevin Tsang George Peck Cerys Morgan
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	As above
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	They are supernumerary on our rota. They have assigned standard days (8am-5pm) as well as some twilight shifts (3pm-11pm). There are a few weekend on-calls for their own experience (once again, supernumerary to the 2 rostered SHOs on shift).
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYP01/FND/FY1/036 LDN/RYP01/FND/FY1/037 LDN/RYP01/FND/FY1/038 LDN/RYP01/FND/FY1/039
<b>Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)</b>	Trauma and Orthopaedic Surgery
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Dept of Trauma & Orthopaedic Surgery at SMH provides the full range of trauma care and supports the North-West London Major Trauma Centre. We also work closely with plastic surgery and rehabilitation colleagues to provide a comprehensive trauma service with orthoplastic, complex trauma, spinal and pelvic/acetabular expertise.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F1 will work mainly on the orthopaedic wards. During the day they cover the inpatient ward (Valentine Ellis Ward) and outlying patients under the care of the orthopaedic team. They will receive and assess patients for admission from the Emergency department, and from fracture clinic with resident on site senior support.</p> <p>The F1 may receive patients transferred from Charing Cross.</p> <p>There are no overnight on call duties. FY1 doctors will do twilight shifts which incorporate an educational daytime session.</p> <p>There is a Trauma meeting every morning at 8am to discuss the admissions from the previous day and to plan the trauma list for the day. The F1 will be expected to attend the post-take round as well as the main ward round led by the consultant and registrar of the week</p> <p>There is a monthly audit session where the F1 will be expected to present an audit over the period of their attachment.</p> <p>As a junior doctor in the department, The F1 is welcome to attend outpatient and fracture clinics, operating lists and multi-disciplinary meetings in the unit which provide a variety of learning opportunities.</p> <p>They will attend the structured teaching programme within the department as well as attending F1 teaching.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Consultant Orthopaedic Surgeons: Mr Naveethan Sivanadarajah Mr Dylan Griffiths
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	As above
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</b>	<p>The normal working pattern will vary from week to week and will include;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard day shifts (ward based)</li> <li>• Long day on call duties</li> <li>• Twilight shifts 12midday-10pm (week day 12 midday-5pm educational session, 5pm-10pm on call)</li> <li>• week end on call duties</li> </ul> <p>There are no night duties. The on call duties are 1:8 and attract a supplementary banding payment</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2023-2024)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/002 LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/003 LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY1/004
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Vascular Surgery
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The ICHT Vascular Department is a specialised tertiary centre and the Vascular hub for Northwest London; a National referral centre for specialist conditions such as thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysms, carotid disease and arteriovenous malformations making the environment ideal for trainees at all levels but especially for those who are pursuing a career in the specialty. The department is staffed by 9 Consultant Vascular Surgeons:</p> <p>Mr Richard Gibbs (Clinical Director of Surgery) Mr Colin Bicknell (Clinical Lead) Professor Alun Davies Mr Usman Jaffer Mr Michael Jenkins Professor David Nott Miss Celia Riga (Unit Training Lead &amp; Head of School, London) Mr Joseph Shalhoub Mr Simon Glasgow</p> <p>Dr Ganan Sritharan – Vascular Physician</p> <p>There are 6 higher specialist trainees (ST4-ST8), 3 research registrars and 1 overseas/post CCT fellow, 2 core trainees (CT), 1FY2 and 6 further CT-grade doctors. There are 3F1 doctors and 4 AVNPs.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The department has a specialist interest in aneurysm surgery, carotid surgery, diabetic foot disease and venous disease.</p> <p>In particular the department receives patients to be considered for thoracoabdominal aneurysm surgery from around the UK.</p> <p>In research the department is internationally renowned for its clinical and research based publications on technology, simulation and error in surgery.</p> <p>The department is strongly involved in the teaching programme of undergraduates and hosts a number of postgraduate specialist courses</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient in the elective and emergency setting</li> <li>• Gain experience in an HDU setting</li> <li>• Identify and synthesise problems</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regularly attend outpatient and theatre sessions</li> <li>• Psychiatry experience through weekly liaison psychiatry sessions.</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Clinical supervision is provided by all Consultants and led at FY1 level by Dr Ganan Sritharan
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>To manage elective and emergency patients on the ward with the support of senior staff</p> <p>F1s are expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided by the department.</p> <p>F1s will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon-Fri: 08:00 CoW and team ward round  Mon-Fri: Daily arterial theatre lists (SMH)  Mon-Wed: Day Surgery Veins lists (CX/SMH)  Wed: 14:00 Pre-assessment clinic  1400 Clinical Teaching</p> <p>Mon-Fri: Outpatient clinics (SMH/CX/HH, WMH)  Fri: 9.30 Multidisciplinary meeting  Fri: 14:00 Interactive teaching/Simulation training</p> <p>PM: Simulation/Education session</p> <p>On call requirements:</p> <p>Long days, twilight and weekends – no nights</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Marys Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY1/006
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine - adults
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>St Marys Emergency Department is one of the four major trauma centres in London. It has separate adults and paediatric departments and this post-holder will work only in adults unless by arrangement for experience. There is a six-bedded resuscitation area, 21 cubicles with an additional 'ward' area with 8 bed spaces and observational chair area. Four of the ward beds are used as overnight Emergency observation unit beds (EOU).</p> <p>The department has a team of 21 Consultants who provide clinical supervision from 8am to midnight, 18 middle grade posts providing 24 hour cover and 24 F2/SHO posts</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F1 will be working as part of the team in the Emergency Department across all the areas but their unique role is providing support to the ward round review and clinical progress of patients admitted to the EOU. A morning ward round is scheduled with the Clinical consultant who will continue to supervise management of these patients. The F1 will also undertake duties in assessment and treatment of patients in the ED and this can include scribing at trauma calls, arranging investigations, initiating treatments, referral to specialty teams and contributing to the pathway for safe discharge for the range of patients attending the adult Emergency Department. The duties will involve liaison with the MDT, specialty teams and community services, particularly with the EOU patients.</p> <p>Clinical notes will be completed on the Cerner-Firstnet system, including discharge summaries and electronic prescriptions.</p> <p>The F1 will work under the direct supervision of the 'Senior Decision Maker Team' on each shift. These are doctors who are working at ST4 or above level and Consultants.</p> <p>There are three Consultant-led board rounds per day which incorporate situational teaching and formal trust F1 teaching every Thursday.</p> <p>The F1 is encouraged to participate in a quality improvement project and complete ILS, PLS and a Skills Course as part of F1 curriculum.</p> <p>This post offers community experience in terms of :- Contact with GPs, therapies, social services, frailty services. Discharge planning and organisation for complex, elderly and vulnerable patients and liaison with alcohol support services, homeless services and the mental health team work within the emergency department depending on patient needs.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	21 Emergency Medicine Consultants, of which one is allocated to lead Clinical Supervisor for each day. The Educational Supervisor for the post is Dr Patricia Ward.

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Working as part of the team in the Emergency Department in assessing, investigating, treating and providing on-going management, including onward referral and safe discharge for a wide variety of patients attending the ED at SMH.</p> <p>Attend and present at the department board rounds</p> <p>Doctor working with the clinical consultant to review and manage patients who have been admitted overnight to the Emergency Observation Unit. This will include liaison with the therapy teams, arranging additional investigations including MRI and referrals to appropriate MDT specialties such as alcohol liaison, homeless support services.</p> <p>Practical skills such as IV access, venepuncture, ABG, catheterization, suturing and other ED specific treatments.</p> <p>Manage patients on specific pathways.</p> <p>Complete electronic notes and discharge summaries.</p> <p>Contribute to audit and performance monitoring.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> ( <i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i> )	<p>08:00-17:00 Monday to Friday direct patient care in ED  Consultant led 'board' rounds at 08:00, 12:00 and 16:00.  Teaching 12:30-14:00 Thursdays</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> None</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Central & North West London NHS Foundation Trust, Brent South Community Mental Health Services, Fairfield House, Roe Green, Kingsbury, NW9 0PS
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RV3JR/052/FY2/001
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (Adult & Rehabilitation Psychiatry)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Brent Community Mental Health Teams (CMHTs) are commissioned to provide a streamlined, seamless Community Mental Health service across Health and Social Care boundaries to adults of working age experiencing mental ill health and who are ordinarily resident in the Borough of Brent. The current organization of the CMHTs is around three separate localities; Kilburn, Harness and Kingsbury &amp; Willesden. This post is attached to Harness Locality. The Teams will include staff from both CNWL NHS Foundation Trust and Brent Council, with a devolved management arrangement whereby all staff are managed by CNWL Managers. The Teams will work according to principles of recovery to enable individuals using services and their carers to maximize their independence, achieve identified goals and maintain wellbeing. The CMHTs will support people with severe and enduring mental illness to lead independent lives in the community, but at the same time reducing dependence on secondary mental health service services and working more closely with primary care services and the voluntary sector to deliver alternative service models with recovery as their main focus.</p> <p>Brent has a total population of approximately 312,000 people. Jarman indices for the area range from below 5 to 48 reflecting pockets of high morbidity with all the features of an inner-city area. There are high levels of deprivation in some parts of the borough, as well as more suburban and affluent areas. The deprived areas are characterized by poor housing stock, unemployment, single parent families, high crime rates and homelessness with attendant substance misuse and mental illness. In some areas, most people live in rented accommodation and the population is predominantly young and transient; in others, there are above average numbers of older people, many living alone.</p> <p>Brent has a rich mix of different cultures, with the total black and minority ethnic communities making up more than 60% of the population. There are well-established Asian, African-Caribbean and Irish communities, and more recently asylum seekers and refugee communities from a number of countries, such as Somalia.</p> <p>The teams are commissioned to carry an overall caseload of 1602 service users, and to carry out 2000 new assessments per year. The CMHTs will provide a period of outcome focused intervention, and will not keep cases open indefinitely. There will need to be a robust management overview of the length of time cases are open: while every case will be different, the expectation is that services will be in place for up to two years whilst the service user recovers. Staff will need to ensure that service users and their carers understand this model of intervention and support at the first stage of their engagement with services.</p>



<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The FY2 will gain invaluable experience of working in the community with clinics on site as well as ample opportunity for joint home and placement visits.</p> <p>The trainee will be responsible for a small caseload of his/her own, formulating and implementing management plans and review, with supervision.</p> <p>The FY2 will be expected to carry out assessments of common mental health conditions, including taking a history and mental state examination, and initiate a management plan, whilst working in a comprehensive multidisciplinary team.</p> <p>There is also an expectation for the doctor to assess the impact of physical health conditions which arise or are co-morbid with mental health. Equally, they are expected to identify common substance misuse problems and psycho-educate patients.</p> <p>Additionally, there is expectation to liaise with other professionals and staff that work with patients on supported placements and facilitating discharges from the inpatient unit</p>																			
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Massimo Bernini																			
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Joint assessments and management of referred patients, together with experienced multidisciplinary team members.</li> <li>• Liaison with other professionals within and external to the service, voluntary agencies and carers, including primary care</li> <li>• Annual physical and lifestyle reviews of patients on clozapine, linking with the clozapine clinic</li> <li>• Initial assessments under supervision</li> <li>• Assessing patients in an acute psychiatric emergency under supervision</li> <li>• Participation in CPA meetings and learning about the relevant documentation</li> <li>• Carrying out regular joint visits to supported homes to review patient's mental health in response to concerns from staff</li> <li>• Provision of support and psychoeducation to staff, carers and patients</li> </ul>																			
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 35%;">AM</th> <th style="width: 50%;">PM</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mon</td> <td>Clinic: reviews</td> <td>Clinic: assessment and reviews</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tues</td> <td>Teaching</td> <td>Clinic: assessment and reviews</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wed</td> <td>Admin Academic programme</td> <td>Balint group / CPD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thurs</td> <td>MDT team meeting</td> <td>Clinic – Home visits</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fri</td> <td>Supervision Admin</td> <td>Audit</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			AM	PM	Mon	Clinic: reviews	Clinic: assessment and reviews	Tues	Teaching	Clinic: assessment and reviews	Wed	Admin Academic programme	Balint group / CPD	Thurs	MDT team meeting	Clinic – Home visits	Fri	Supervision Admin	Audit
	AM	PM																		
Mon	Clinic: reviews	Clinic: assessment and reviews																		
Tues	Teaching	Clinic: assessment and reviews																		
Wed	Admin Academic programme	Balint group / CPD																		
Thurs	MDT team meeting	Clinic – Home visits																		
Fri	Supervision Admin	Audit																		
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust																			

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Central & North West London NHS Foundation Trust, South Westminster Home Treatment Team
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RV3GJ/052/FY2/003
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (Adult, home treatment)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	South Westminster Home Treatment Team is a community-based team that provides a home-based alternative to inpatient admission. The team is staffed 24 hours and provides care for patients either as an alternative to admission or to facilitate early discharge from hospital. The catchment area is diverse, covering Soho, the West End, Victoria and Belgravia.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>SWHTT provides a home-based treatment as an alternative to admission for people who are requiring inpatient psychiatric admission and living in South Westminster.</p> <p>The F2 Dr would work alongside other members of the multidisciplinary team, which includes nurses, OT, SW, support workers, part-time Consultant Psychiatrist, part-time Speciality Dr in Psychiatry and full time GP trainee doctor.</p> <p>The F2 Dr would be based in the team office 190 Vauxhall Bridge Road, but clinical care would be delivered in the community.</p> <p>Learning opportunities would include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Develop skills in psychiatric history taking</li> <li>• Develop skills assessing Mental State</li> <li>• Develop formulation skills</li> <li>• Risk assessments</li> <li>• Safe and effective prescribing</li> <li>• Keeping accurate records</li> <li>• Time management</li> <li>• Multidisciplinary working</li> <li>• Develop awareness of legal and ethical issues in management of complex cases</li> </ul> <p>Develop communication skills with both patients and colleagues</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Elizabeth Jackson
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the medical and psychiatric care of the patients on the caseload. They will have opportunities to work alongside all members of the MDT, including the specialty doctor, the GP trainee and the Consultant. Clinical work will be undertaken mainly in the community in patients own homes.</p> <p>They will be expected to take responsibility for the physical care and ongoing psychiatric assessment of patients on the caseload. They are expected to attend the local academic programme one afternoon a week, provided by the department.</p> <p>The FY2 will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p> <p>The trainee will remain an employee of Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust while in this placement but will have an honorary contract with CNWL.</p>

	<p>The following intended learning outcomes, as mapped to the relevant foundation professional capabilities in the foundation curriculum, should be achievable within a psychiatric post at both F1 and F2 level, in any service setting.</p>
<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Daily: 0900/1400: handover</p> <p>Mon am: community reviews Pm: MDT</p> <p>Tues am: community reviews Pm: reflective practice/team meeting</p> <p>Wed am: community reviews 12.30 – 1.45 local academic programme 1-2pm: FY teaching grand round Pm: community reviews</p> <p>Thurs am: community reviews Pm: community reviews</p> <p>Fri am: community reviews Pm: community reviews</p> <p>There are no on call commitments in this post</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Central & North West London NHS Trust. Location: KCW Early Intervention in Psychosis Team, 7a Woodfield Rd, W9 2NW / Beatrice Place
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RV396/052/FY2/001
<b>Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)</b>	General Psychiatry
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>CAMHS comprises 3 Consultant Child and Adolescent Psychiatrists and multidisciplinary teams who cover the full range of presentations in 0-18 year olds. There are special interests in ADHD, anxiety and depression, adolescent mental health, OCD and family relationship difficulties. CAMHS has a full range of medication and psychologically based treatments.</p> <p>EIS comprises 2 Consultant Psychiatrists and a multidisciplinary team with special interest in Psychosis in those aged 14-35 years. EIS is an evidence based service shown to promote recovery and significantly improve outcomes for young people with psychosis.</p> <p>The services cover Kensington and Chelsea and EIS also covers the borough of Westminster. The services are community based and have strong links with schools, education and work resources, social services departments, general practitioners and youth services.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>All F2 doctors will be clinic based during the working day. This would include arranged community visits jointly with other members of the multidisciplinary team. They would be expected to join initial mental health assessments of referred patients and provide physical health assessments, and to provide ongoing medical supervision of patients' physical health.</p> <p>Working across the age range and with families and carers in sometimes complex circumstances promotes the development of skills in engaging patients, eliciting relevant information, mental state examinations, differential diagnosis of a wide range of mental health difficulties, developmental assessments of younger children and a range of medical and psychologically based interventions according to NICE guidelines.</p> <p>Overall this joint placement offers the opportunity to gain detailed experience of psychosis in all its presentations and wide range of experience of common and rarer mental health difficulties in children and young people alongside central practical skills in physical examination and venesection.</p> <p>There is likely to be the opportunity to monitor particular patient's pathways through early stages of treatment and recovery or in maintaining recovery.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives are to provide the trainee with the knowledge skills and attitudes to be able to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Take a history and examine patients including neurological and cardiovascular examinations alongside mental state</li> <li>-Identify and synthesise problems</li> <li>-Prescribe safely</li> <li>-Keep accurate and relevant medical records</li> <li>-Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues and work effectively as part of a multidisciplinary team</li> <li>-Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>-Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>-Cope with legal and ethical issues which occur in the management of patients with psychiatric problems including safeguarding of vulnerable adults and children</li> <li>-Educate patients effectively and develop approach for patient centred care</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Nikola Rahaman
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The trainee is responsible with other staff for the community care of patients and the maintenance of clinical records. They will have the opportunity to work with the consultants in assessments and follow up appointments on at least 2 days a week and with other team members at other times. They will also take responsibility for the physical health of the patients under supervision. As members of multidisciplinary teams they are expected to regularly and reliably attend team meetings and clinical discussions. The doctors will be responsible for such other clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p> <p>The following intended learning outcomes, as mapped to the relevant foundation professional capabilities in the foundation curriculum, should be achievable within a psychiatric post at both F1 and F2 level, in any service setting.</p> <p><b>Section 1 : Professional behaviour and trust</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Acts professionally</li> <li>2. Delivers patient centred care and maintains trust</li> <li>3. Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements</li> <li>4. Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching</li> <li>5. Demonstrates engagement in career planning</li> </ol> <p><b>Section 2: Communication, team working and leadership</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Communicates clearly in a variety of settings</li> <li>7. Works effectively as a team member</li> <li>8. Demonstrates leadership skills</li> </ol> <p><b>Section 3: Clinical care</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9. Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient<sup>a</sup></li> <li>10. Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long-term conditions</li> <li>11. Obtains history, performs clinical examination (both physical and mental state), formulates differential diagnosis and management plan</li> <li>13. Prescribes safely (with a particular emphasis on psychiatric prescribing)</li> <li>16. Demonstrates understanding of the principles of health promotion and illness prevention</li> </ol> <p><b>Section 4: Safety and Quality</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>18. Recognises and works within limits of personal competence</li> <li>19. Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice</li> <li>20. Contributes to quality improvement</li> </ol> <p>The following capabilities may be less easily achieved within a psychiatric post, although there may be specific achievable capabilities.</p>

	<p>12. Requests relevant investigations and acts upon results<sup>b</sup>  14. Performs procedures safely<sup>c</sup></p> <p>The following capabilities are unlikely to be realistically achieved within a psychiatric placement and are best suited to assessment within acute hospital settings.</p> <p>15. Is trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest  17. Manages palliative and end of life care</p> <p><sup>a</sup>many of the descriptors here are more aligned to skills achieved within the acute hospital setting. However, those on in-patient placements may be able to achieve some of these capabilities, and in particular the following:  “Performs rapid, focused assessment of illness severity including physiological monitoring and also considering mental health aspects.”  Both in-patient and community posts may have the opportunity to...  “Perform[s] prompt, rapid, focused assessment of the patient who presents an acute risk to themselves or to others in the context of mental disorder, incapacity or incompetence”</p> <p><sup>b</sup>Many of these capabilities may only be achievable in the in-patient setting within psychiatric posts</p> <p><sup>c</sup>These capabilities are only likely to be achievable in in-patient settings, and it is likely that they will more practicably be achieved within the acute hospital setting.</p>
<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Basic hours only ( 9am – 5pm)</p> <p>Mon: EIS 09.00 Handover  11.00 Physical Health Clinic  14.00 Community assessments/reviews</p> <p>Tues: CAMHS 0900 Assessment Clinic  13.30 MDT meeting and CPD</p> <p>Wed: EIS 0900 MDT meeting  13.00 Community assessment/reviews</p> <p>Thurs: CAMHS 0900 ADHD Clinic (Monthly)  0900 Family Therapy Clinic</p> <p>Fri: EIS 09.00 Handover  11.00 Physical Health Clinic  14.00 Community assessments/reviews</p> <p><b>Rota Template:</b>  <b>On call requirements: No on-call requirement</b>  <b>Average Weekly Hours of Work: 40 hrs per week</b>  Your contract is a full-time contract for 40 hrs</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	West London NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	West London Post. Location: Claybrook Centre Title of Service/ Ward - H&F General Psychiatry North Mental Health Integrated Network Team
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RKL78/052/FY2/001
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (Community Psychiatry)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	This placement is in a Mental Health Integrated Network Team covering North Hammersmith Primary Care Network. Our team includes medics, nurses, psychologists, social workers, link workers, peer support workers, administrative staff, and we also work closely with other services such as Drug and Alcohol and the Psychotherapy Service. We are a 9-5 service and our service users engage with us via many different pathways, including individual appointments, groups, care co-ordination and through accessing services like the Recovery College.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	In order to get the most out of this training post, we envisage that the F2 will be an important part of the assessment process, so that they can develop their history taking skills and can understand the various ways in which our service users present. These cases will be supervised and a brief intervention and follow up may be needed. Other common clinical scenarios will also be highlighted to the F2 so that they can learn how to approach them in the future, whichever speciality they decide to go into. Opportunities to do taster sessions in other areas will be considered and opportunities to learn more about the different roles in the MDT will be offered. The opportunity to complete Quality improvement work is vast in this placement as we are undergoing a transformation.
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr George Coates – Consultant Psychiatrist
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	To complete thorough assessments and to enact the plans made following discussion with the MDT or supervisor. To review patients presenting with common clinical queries (e.g. side effects of medication, Clozapine monitoring) To engage with QI and Audits where identified
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Monday – Friday 9-5 Protected time for mandatory teaching Ample time for assessments and administration – the daily routine is not set and can be adapted. Regular supervision with supervisor
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/018 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/038
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Acute Internal Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Dept has a number of specialty medical consultants who rotate through the medical take, from respiratory, gastroenterology, elderly care and endocrine firms.</p> <p>In addition, there are Consultant led-subspecialties within the acute medicine unit, including Older Person Assessment &amp; Liaison (OPAL), Older Person Rapid Assessment Clinic (OPRAC), medical high dependency unit (HDU).</p> <p>The Department covers primarily the Hammersmith and Fulham borough.</p> <p>Admissions are based on the 60 bed Acute Medicine Ward.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>This job provides experience in the initial diagnosis and management of a broad range of acute medical conditions.</p> <p>Example of the potential learning opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Developing skills in history taking and examination</li> <li>• Practicing safe prescribing – refer to local guidelines Develop skills in keeping an accurate and relevant medical record – medical admission have a proforma</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Effective communication with patients, relatives and other medical professionals</li> <li>• Working as part of a large multidisciplinary team</li> <li>• Opportunity to do procedures: lumbar punctures, ascitic and pleural taps, ascitic drains and pleural drains, arterial lines</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Appreciate what can be done via rapid assessment clinics, thus avoiding or reducing hospital admissions</li> <li>• Appreciate what can be achieved on critical care unit, and how the decision making process occurs</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	<p>The F2 is assigned a Clinical Supervisor with whom they will work at some point in the first 2-3 weeks on the ward. The supervisors are</p> <p>Dr George Tharakan Dr Joanne Thompson Dr Manish Modi Dr Ambreen Qayum Dr Aglaja Dar Dr Pandora Wright</p>
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Each day the F2 is assigned to either: medical take, post take or acute medical ward duties. In addition, they will spend a minimum of two weeks with responsibility and supervision in OPRAC and medical HDU.</p> <p>When on take, F2s will spend time holding the acute stroke thrombolysis bleep, and working with the stroke/neurology registrar.</p> <p>F2s will work directly with medical registrars, other SHO grades (CMT, ACCS), and F1 doctors.</p> <p>All admissions are discussed with the acute medical registrar, and presented on the post-take ward round. F1s attend weekly Foundation teaching, as well as departmental teaching.</p>



<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Take days: clerking acute medical patients (13 hour shift)  Post take days: managing those admitted previous day (standard working day)  Acute medical ward days: managing those on the acute medical ward (standard working day)  There is a daily 11am multidisciplinary board round to discuss all acute medical patients.</p> <p>The two week blocks with sub-specialties (OPRAC and HDU) are also standard working day.</p> <p>In addition, there is teaching:  Wed: 13:00-14:00 Acute medicine teaching  Fri: 13:00-14:00 medical meeting</p> <p>On call requirements:</p> <p>The F2 partakes in the SHO medical rota. Each F2 is in an 'on-call' team of four SHOs, with varying skillmix (eg. CMT, F1, GP-VTS), who do all out of hours work together.  Out of hours, the acute medical F2 would therefore cover: medical take, acute medical unit, acute stroke thrombolysis, medical wards.</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/006 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/007 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/008 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/009 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/010 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/011 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/013 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/014 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/016
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Department comprises 16 Consultants, 16 Registrars, and 21 Trust SHOs/ST1 doctors/FY2s. Minor injuries/illnesses are seen by GPs and EPs in the adjoining Urgent Treatment Centre. There is also a Sports &amp; Exercise Medicine ST3. One of the consultants has dual EM / ICM accreditation, one has dual EM / SEM accreditation, and two regularly practise pre-hospital care.</p> <p>After a £7m rebuild of the ED, we now have a 24 bedded majors department (14 in ED West, 10 in ED East) and a large 8 bedded resus room. FY2s work in majors and resus. CDU was relaunched as a six-bed and 9-chair Emergency Observation Unit (EOU) in 2023. Known as the Type 1 ED, it manages about 170 attendances a day.</p> <p>There is an Acute Frailty &amp; Therapies team which operates in-hours on weekdays, and will review EOU patients who have been admitted overnight.</p> <p>There is also a busy Same-Day Emergency Care unit (SDEC), with separate staffing but working closely with the ED, UTC and primary care partners, to deliver on the SDEC strategy for the sector.</p> <p>There is no paediatric ED at Charing Cross and the F2 will likely only see single limb trauma and occasional major trauma in self-presenting patients.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>There is excellent clinical supervision as Consultants are present 16 hours a day, seven days a week and two registrars overnight.</p> <p>A range of acute medical and surgical presentations will be seen with excellent opportunity to learn and develop critical care skills including the chance to undertake procedures such as acute fracture/dislocation reduction, arterial line and chest drain insertion. The ED has a busy caseload of Mental Health patients, working closely with the Liaison Psychiatry teams.</p> <p>Through the range and volume of clinical presentations there is ample opportunity to cover the breadth of the Foundation Curriculum, evidenced by Supervised Learning Events (SLEs).</p> <p>Charing Cross provides a tertiary Neurosurgery, ENT and an Acute Oncology service for NW Thames. The FY2 can expect to see patients with medical emergencies such as cauda equina and neutropenic sepsis before admission under the relevant specialty.</p> <p>Charing Cross ED has a number of learning opportunities. These include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shopfloor teaching opportunities</li> <li>• Educational conversations during the daily 4pm handover meeting</li> <li>• Weekly teaching programme: 3 hours a week, including 1 hour of sim.</li> </ul> <p>This also includes monthly M&amp;M</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Option also to join Trust FY2 teaching and Grand Round if the rota allows</li> <li>• Delivering teaching presentations to Trust Grand Round and Friday Medical Meetings</li> <li>• Dedicated Resus SHO shift which allows 1 to 1 consultant teaching and supervision of critically ill patients</li> <li>• Ultrasound training, including cannulation, bladder scanning and basic point of care US should the trainee be interested</li> </ul> <p>There are also opportunities to be involved in quality improvement and research. In the last 12 months doctors in this department have participated in national audits and have had abstracts accepted for oral and poster presentations at national and international conferences. There is a prolific QI programme, with usually in excess of 15 projects live at any one time. It is expected that FY2 doctors will work on a QIP, using their allocated Self-Development Time.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	The Foundation trainee will be assigned a clinical supervisor who they will work closely with during the rotation.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Assess patients presenting to the emergency department  Recognise acute emergency cases and manage a variety of complaints that present in the emergency setting.  Deliver emergency medical care to these patients  Involvement in the safeguarding framework for patients when indicated.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post:</p> <p>Shift pattern on a weekly basis being on shop floor, shifts vary-higher banding so more often working weekends and night shifts</p> <p>SDT, at an average of 2 hours a week, will not be allocated in the rota, but lieu days will be given based on the total number of hours of SDT across the four months. This ensures that there is flexibility in how the trainees take their SDT and guarantees the full entitlement of hours during the placement. SDT activities should therefore take place outside of clinical shift hours.</p> <p>Typical shifts include the following and they change weekly: 8-4/8-5/8-6/11-9/1-10/3-11/15-1am/8pm-6 and 22-0830. Trainees receive at least five days' break after a run of night shifts. Weekend shifts take place at a 1 in 3 frequency.</p> <p>Annual leave is by request. Study leave is by request, as long as the activity falls in line with the HEE recommended courses. Leave requests should always be made with at least 6 weeks' notice.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY2/002
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Gastroenterology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Gastroenterology dept includes 6 Consultants who rotate through the wards every 2 weeks. The junior team is composed of 3 SpRs, 1 IMT, 1 FY2, and 3 FY1 trainees.</p> <p>There are a maximum of 26 patients on the ward, and any Gastroenterology referrals made in the hospital are frequently moved onto the ward for specialist management, mainly liver disease and inflammatory bowel disease, however the ward does care for general medical patients as well.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li>• Identify and synthesise problems</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers.</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	The foundation trainee will be assigned a clinical supervisor who they will work closely with during their rotation.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ward cover of General and Gastro in-patients</li> <li>• Organise patient admissions from outpatients.</li> <li>• Involvement in the Acute Medical Rota</li> </ul>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: 8.30am-5.00pm Tues: 8.30am-5.00pm Wed: 8.30am-5.00pm Thurs: 8.30am-5.00pm Fri: 8.00am-5.00pm</p> <p>On call requirements: Weekday Evening Ward Cover Weekends On call ward cover Acute Medical Take</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	West London NHS Trust. Location: Hammersmith & Fulham CAMHS, 48 Glenthorne Road, Hammersmith W6 0LS
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/026
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>Hammersmith and Fulham CAMHS offers comprehensive outpatient assessment and treatment to children and young people up to their 18th birthday. It also provides consultation, and liaison with schools, the local authority, health and voluntary sectors.</p> <p>Hammersmith and Fulham CAMHS is part of the CAMHS and Developmental Services directorate within Local Services in West London NHS Trust.</p> <p>The Tier 3 (Specialist) service at Glenthorne Road has 3 teams – Children and Families, Adolescent and Neurodevelopmental Learning Disability Team (NDLD). All teams are staffed by a multidisciplinary team consisting of child psychiatrists, child psychotherapists, family therapists, clinical psychologists, psychiatric nurses, administrative staff and a link social worker. Tier 2 (Community CAMHS) services also have a base at Glenthorne Road, facilitating integrated working.</p> <p>The service offers a range of treatment modalities including cognitive behavioural therapy, family therapy, Interpersonal Therapy, psychodynamic psychotherapy, pharmacotherapy and interventions in group settings for parents/carers and children and young people.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	The post is based within the NDLD team. There are opportunities to conduct child and adolescent mental health assessments, ADHD assessments, gain experience in psychopharmacological interventions and observe non pharmacological interventions. They will be exposed to a range of diagnoses and conditions, including ADHD, autism, learning disability, depression, conduct disorder, attachment disorders, somatoform disorders, Anxiety Disorders, Mood Disorders and Psychosis
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Meenal Sohani
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The trainee will carry their own caseload and will also work jointly with the MDT on some of their cases. The trainee will offer assessment and medication review appointments under supervision.</p> <p>The trainee will also participate in the service duty and urgent slots rota.</p> <p>The trainee will be participate in mutual daytime cover arrangements with other junior doctors in the team</p>

<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)		<b>Mon</b>	<b>Tues</b>	<b>Wed</b>	<b>Thurs</b>	<b>Fri</b>
	<b>AM</b>	New or FU appointments  Referral screening meeting when on duty rota	NDLD Team meeting (3 <sup>rd</sup> tues)  Referral screening meeting when on duty rota  FY teaching	New or FU appointments  Referral screening meeting when on duty rota	Local Academic programme  Business and Engagement meetings (monthly)  NDLD Team meeting (weekly)  Referral screening meeting when on duty rota	New or FU appointments  Referral screening meeting when on duty rota
	<b>PM</b>	13.00-14.00 Balint Group (Claybrook)  adm	Or  New or FU apts	Core Trainee Academic Programme (Claybrook Centre).	Clinical Supervision	Psychiatry meeting (fortnightly)
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust					

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/001
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine (Integrated Care – OPRAC)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Department consists of 8 Consultants who manage the acute inpatient wards (8W and 8S), Lady Skinner Rehab ward, OPAL (Older Persons Acute Assessment and Liaison) and OPRAC (Older Persons Rapid Assessment Clinic) services. The consultants also work in the community including in nursing homes. The department is involved in the care of complex older patients at all stages – the acute admission, inpatient stay, rehabilitation and in the community.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F2 Doctor will be based in OPRAC.</p> <p><b>Older Persons Rapid Assessment Clinic:</b> The post-holder will also be asked to undertake OPRAC. This involves the review and clerking of 2 patients daily under consultant or registrar supervision and occasional phone clinic appointments. The clinic is available for GPs and ED to refer complex elderly patients for a full comprehensive assessment including investigations all undertaken the same day.</p> <p>F2s will be expected to gain experience in independent assessment of patients under supervision. They will also gain experience with communicating with patients and relatives in challenging circumstances, for example in those with hearing problems or cognitive deficits. Post holders will gain an understanding of core Elderly Medicine topics such as dementia, delirium and frailty.</p> <p>The post holder will also cross cover into OPAL and into the rehab ward which is where the clinic is based.</p> <p><b>The Rehab Unit:</b> Work involves the day-to-day management of patients on the ward. In the morning there is a senior led board followed by a ward round with a range of team members, in which the FY2 is encouraged to assess patients independently. There are twice weekly consultant led ward rounds. As this is a rehabilitation unit, a key area of the job is communicating with relatives and carers with regards to progress and discharge plan. Close working with other healthcare professionals including the therapy teams is also instrumental.</p> <p><b>OPAL:</b> The doctor will work with the multidisciplinary team in order to perform a comprehensive geriatric assessment on frail older patients admitted to the acute medical unit.</p> <p>F2s in Medicine for the Elderly get the opportunity to teach students (there are regular attachments of Undergraduates) and there are teaching/learning opportunities at weekly departmental educational meetings, weekly medical meetings and weekly X-ray meetings.</p> <p>There are also opportunities to attend Out Patient Clinics and join one of the Consultants visiting local Care Homes.</p>

<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Shukla / Phillips/ Brice / Hodgkinson
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The main duties of the placement are to carry out comprehensive geriatric assessments on older patients. This may include clinical and mobility assessments, ordering and following up investigations and liaising with the multidisciplinary team and families. F2s on the wards would be required to assess unwell patients, seek help where necessary and start preliminary treatment plans. The F2 is likely to attend MDT meetings and family meetings.</p> <p>Other duties include referring patients to other specialties and supervising the F1 doctor.</p> <p>The doctors are additionally expected to cross cover within the Medicine for the Elderly department in order to facilitate leave arrangements.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: 09:00 – OPAL OR OPRAC 13:00 - Medicine for the Elderly meeting 14:00 – OPAL OR OPRAC</p> <p>Tues: 09:00 –OPRAC 14:00 – MDT meeting 14:00 –OPRAC</p> <p>Wed: 09:00 –OPRAC 13:00 – Grand round 14:00 –OPRAC</p> <p>Thurs: 09:00 –Ward round or OPRAC 12:00 – X-ray meeting 13:00 – F2 Teaching 14:00 – Jobs on rehab ward</p> <p>Fri: 09:00 –OPRAC 13:00 – Medical meeting 14:00 –OPRAC</p> <p>Sat: Sun:</p> <p>On call requirements: None</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*



**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/022 LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/029
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine (Stroke)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The department of Stroke Medicine comprises 9 Specialist Stroke Consultants.</p> <p>6 of the 7 Stroke Consultants have a background in General Internal Medicine and Geriatric Medicine; 2 in Neurology; and 1 in General Internal Medicine.</p> <p>The Charing Cross site provides a 24/7 IV thrombolysis and thrombectomy service, all consultant-led. Acute care is provided in the 24-bed Hyper-Acute Stroke Unit (HASU) and a 23-bed Acute Stroke Unit (ASU). There is a 7-day TIA service and TIA and Stroke follow-up clinics, and other new specialist stroke clinics.</p> <p>The department gives emphasis to education. There are several MDT education meetings, dedicated stroke and GIM teachings through the week.</p> <p>The department has a very strong portfolio of clinical research, with RCTs and observational studies that aim to answer important questions regarding patient care from the hyper-acute period to rehabilitation and prevention.</p> <p>The department's aim is to be a leader in patient-centered stroke care, clinical research and education.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>This post will cover key areas to the educational objectives of the F2 year. It will provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills required in their continued development. The following competencies will be covered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li>• Identify and synthesize problems</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers</li> </ul> <p>The F2 will have attachment periods to the HASU (Hyperacute stroke unit), ASU (Acute stroke unit) and on call thrombolysis team. Additional opportunity to gain exposure to TIA assessment and management will also be provided as well as exposure to stroke clinical research.</p> <p>Whilst in the attachment the F2 will be involved with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The generic clerking of suspected stroke patients being admitted to the stroke service. Currently approximately 40% of patients presenting with a suspected stroke are in fact stroke “mimics” (common conditions being; seizures, delirium, headache, Todd's paresis, syncope, vestibular complaints and encephalopathy). Thus the post will not only provide a good grounding in stroke diagnosis and care but also other acute medical and neurological conditions.</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The complications that occur in stroke sufferers will allow the F2 to practice supervised assessment and management of important medical emergencies; such as sepsis, respiratory and haemodynamic instability, acute confusion states, and reduced level of consciousness.</li> <li>• The care provided in the HASU is consultant led with 3 times a day board round and twice a day ward rounds, giving a supported platform for trainees to learn and practice medicine.</li> <li>• The period of ASU attachment will provide the F2 trainee with the opportunity to develop communication and team playing skills.</li> <li>• Exposure to the holistic needs of chronic ill health and disability.</li> <li>• Experience and opportunity to develop competency in MDT team working, leadership, rehabilitation goal setting and discharge planning</li> <li>• Acute medical on-call F2 rota commitments</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Each foundation doctor is assigned a clinical/ educational supervisor who they will work closely with during the placement.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patient's medical record. They will take part in the FY2 on call (GIM) rota and will work on both HASU and ASU. They will also attend TIA clinic with consultant support.</p> <p>They are expected to attend the weekly F2 teaching program, weekly stroke juniors' teaching and medical grand rounds.</p> <p>Demonstrate competencies by carrying out WBAs and also take part in audit or a care improvement project.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Daily Normal working day 0900 to 1700 F2s are part of one of the following teams Consultant-led HASU Board Round Consultant-led am ward round on HASU and ASU Consultant led On call team or TIA service</p> <p>Additional Weekly Events Mon: 1300 ASU MDT meeting Tues: 1300 Mandatory F2 teaching Wed: 1130 Neuroradiology meeting &amp; 1230 Medical Grand Round Thur: 1300 Stroke Education Programme</p> <p>On call requirements: equates to approx. 10 evening on- calls and 4 weekends per 4 month rotation</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY2/024 LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY2/027
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Department consists of 8 Consultants who manage the acute inpatient wards (8W and 8S), Lady Skinner Rehab ward, OPAL (Older Persons Acute Assessment and Liaison) and OPRAC (Older Persons Rapid Assessment Clinic) services. The consultants also work in the community including in nursing homes. The department is involved in the care of complex older patients at all stages – the acute admission, inpatient stay, rehabilitation and in the community.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F2 Doctor will be based on one of the acute Medicine for the Elderly Wards (8W or 8S). They will form part of a team of doctors (including Consultant, registrar, GP trainee or IMT and foundation doctors).</p> <p>Work involves the day-to-day management of patients on the ward. In the morning there is a senior led board followed by a ward round with a range of team members, in which the FY2 is encouraged to assess patients independently. There are twice weekly consultant led ward rounds. After the patients have been assessed, the F2 is expected to work with other team members to prioritise and complete tasks that were generated on the ward round. These tasks range from ordering routine investigations, to doing procedures. Another key area of the job is communicating with relatives and carers in addition to other healthcare professionals.</p> <p>There are opportunities to widen knowledge of common medical conditions and gain a greater understanding of core Elderly Medicine topics such as dementia, delirium and frailty. F2s will be expected to gain experience in independent assessment of patients under supervision and indeed supervise the F1 doctor. They will also gain experience with communicating with patients and relatives in challenging circumstances, for example in those with hearing problems or cognitive deficits. As it is a general medical ward, this placement offers the F2 the opportunity to widen their knowledge of common medical conditions, including care of acute and chronic conditions.</p> <p>F2s in Medicine for the Elderly get the opportunity to teach students (there are regular attachments of Undergraduates) and there are teaching/learning opportunities at weekly departmental educational meetings, weekly medical meetings and weekly X-ray meetings. There are also opportunities to attend Out Patient Clinics and join one of the Consultants visiting local Care Homes.</p> <p>F2s also work some on call shifts covering the other medical wards, as well as nights where they cross cover with oncology as well. A 'normal day' would consist of a ward round followed by ward jobs for the patients.</p> <p>F2s have protected teaching. The department also organizes weekly Medicine for the Elderly meetings at Monday lunchtime 13:00-14:00 where a member of the MDT will present a case/current topic of interest.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Hodgkinson / Ehsanullah/ Brice/ Phillips/ Shukla

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The main duties of the placement are to ensure the day-to-day well being of the patients, including clinical assessments, ordering and following up investigations and liaising with the multidisciplinary team and families. F2s would be required to assess unwell patients, seek help where necessary and start preliminary treatment plans. The F2 is likely to attend MDT meetings and family meetings.</p> <p>Other duties include referring patients to other specialties and supervising the F1 doctor.</p> <p>The doctors are expected to cross cover within the Medicine for the Elderly department in order to facilitate leave arrangements.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: 09:00 – Ward round 13:00 - Medicine for the Elderly meeting 14:00 – Jobs in the afternoon</p> <p>Tues: 09:00 – Consultant Ward round 14:00 – MDT meeting 15:00 - Finish ward round/jobs</p> <p>Wed: 09:00 – Ward round and email subjects for X-ray meeting 13:00 – Grand round 14:00 – Jobs</p> <p>Thurs: 09:00 – Consultant Ward round 12:00 – X-ray meeting 13:00 – F1 Teaching 15:00 - Jobs</p> <p>Fri: 09:00 – Ward round 13:00 – Medical meeting 14:00 – Jobs</p> <p>Sat: If on call Sun: If on call</p> <p>On call requirements: As per medical rota</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYP02/FND/FY2/004 LDN/RYP02/FND/FY2/025 LDN/RYP02/FND/FY2/030
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Intensive Care Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Department comprises 11 whole time equivalent Intensive Care Consultants who cover the Critical Care Unit
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F2 participates in the SHO rota which includes 18 doctors (F2 to CT1-CT2 including CMT and ACCS as well as surgical trainees) The job is ward based. The F2 attends the consultant ward rounds in the morning and evening which include a teaching component.</p> <p>The F2 must update the patient medical records following the ward round, organize relevant investigations and discuss patients with specific teams as decided on the ward round.</p> <p>The F2 is expected to accompany and discuss with visiting teams when reviewing patients. They are then responsible for communicating advice from the other teams to the ITU consultant and implement changes accordingly.</p> <p>The F2 is expected to see and assess patients throughout the day as observations change and nurses raise concerns.</p> <p>The F2 participates in the daily consultant-led microbiology ward round.</p> <p>The F2 is expected to obtain a history (as possible), fully examine and organize appropriate investigations for all new admissions. The F2 should then discuss these patients with senior colleagues/consultants.</p> <p>The F2 will have will have the opportunity to do the following practical procedures : vascular access, including cannulas, central lines, vascaths and arterial lines; lumbar punctures; chest drains; ascitic taps/drains; insertion of nasogastric tubes; cardioversion.</p> <p>The F2 will be supported and supervised at all times as required by resident registrar and consultant cover.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	The Foundation Trainee will be assigned a clinical supervisor who they will work closely with during their rotation.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Record keeping and admission / discharge summaries on the computer</li> <li>• Assessing the critically unwell patient with changes in physiology/observations</li> <li>• Ordering investigations</li> <li>• Close communication with ITU consultant, microbiology, and radiology</li> <li>• Involvement with other members of the MDT (physios/dietician etc)</li> <li>• Prescriptions (including those specific to ITU e.g. inotropes and haemodialysis)</li> <li>• Ventilation</li> </ul>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Full shift pattern, varies week to week, may be 4 nights / 3 nights / 4 day shifts (0830-2030) or a combination. Approximately 1 in 3 weekends 2 hour of consultant led departmental teaching on a Monday and Thursday. Attendance at trust teaching expected.</p> <p>On call requirements: Rolling rota</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj02/FND/FY2/021
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Medical Oncology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>F2 doctor is responsible for day to day management of Oncology inpatients, elective admissions, chemo day unit and Cancer assessment unit, supported by a team of ANPs and registrar of the week. All activity is supervised by 2 ward Oncologists and Palliative Care team.</p> <p>F2 doctor is part of a team of 11 drs (F2, F3s, IMTs and TGs), partaking in 1:10 on call rota. The main inpatient ward (6N) has 26 bed, elective admissions (6S) 12 beds, and CAU is open 8:00am-8:00pm. CAU is the admitting point for NWL spinal cord compression.</p> <p>Patients may be under the regular care of their oncologist who once discharged resumes clinical responsibility.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>Oncology inpatient care, seeing patients with cancer on other wards, elective and oncology admission through CAU and ED. Night cover as part of Hospital at Night team.</p> <p>Attendance at Palliative Care ward rounds encouraged.</p> <p>Extensive MDT working.</p> <p>Ward teaching and supervision. Attendance at weekly F2 teaching, weekly Oncology departmental teaching and fortnightly oncology journal club mandatory.</p> <p>Encouraged to attend Oncology &amp; Medical Grand Rounds.</p> <p>Allocated outpatient clinics to attend during placement.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	<p>Dr Waqar Saleem</p> <p>Dr Tzveta Pokrovska taking over as UTL/supervising consultant from February 2024 onwards.</p>
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Standard working day 8:00am – 5:00pm; Long day 9:00am-9:00pm; Late shift 1:00pm-9:00pm.</p> <p>Weekends 9am to 9pm.</p> <p>Allocated to work on 6N or 6S / AOS on weekly basis.</p> <p>Day starts with consultant led board round followed by consultant ward round. All referrals through Oncology Registrar and patients seen by Consultant within 24 hours of admission.</p> <p>F2s attend A&amp;E only if patient accepted / reviewed by ward Consultant / SpR.</p> <p>Weekends SpR Onc and Consultant present.</p> <p>OOH 9:00pm-9:00am – Med Reg on call first review.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Fully Junior Doctor Contract compliant rota of 1:10.</p> <p>Rolling rota of nights, zero days, standard days, long days and weekends.</p> <p>Flexible annual leave.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/015
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Neurosurgery
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Department consists of 16 Consultants, and 17 Registrars providing a 24 hour service that serves a population of over two million people in west London and the Thames Valley.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F2 doctor and other training SHOs are generally ward based. They are expected to provide peri-operative care to acute and elective neurosurgical patients, including clerking patients admitted for emergency and urgent surgery during the normal working day and during on-call commitments.</p> <p>The F2 is expected to leave the ward to attend their mandatory F2 teaching, unless they are dealing with an emergency that cannot be safely handed over to another doctor.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a neurosurgical patient</li> <li>• Identify and synthesise problems</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers.</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Mr Arthur Dalton
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F2 is primarily responsible for the care of ward patients and seeing emergency cases in A&amp;E. There is also an opportunity to spend time in theatre depending on staffing levels (training days are allocated on the rota) and perform ward based procedures.</p> <p>There is a departmental teaching program which the F2 is expected to present at during their placement. There are also monthly departmental academic afternoon on the last Friday of the week as well as monthly Joint Academic Meetings with the neurosurgeons in Penn State, where the F2 doctor can present cases.</p> <p>The Neuro-Oncology and Neuro-Radiology MDTs are held every Wednesday afternoon which the F2 doctor is expected to attend and take notes, management plans and order scans.</p>

<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Daily: 07:30 – Preparing pre-op patients or updating the list  08:00 – Handover  09:00 – Ward round  10:00-13:00 –theatre/ward jobs</p> <p>Mon: As above  Tues: 12:30-14:00 F2 teaching  Wed: 12.30-13.30 Departmental Teaching  2:00pm MDT  Thurs: As above  Fri: As above  Sat: 08:00 – 20:00 1 in 9 (or 20:00-08:00)  Sun: 08:00 – 20:00 1 in 9 (or 20:00-08:00)</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i>  1 in 9 with long days/night shifts</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*



**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY2/035
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Otolaryngology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The department operates on a fully multi-disciplinary basis, and all grades of surgeons-in-training will work as part of a team. All trainees will have a consultant supervisor for day-to-day supervision and mentoring.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>Adult elective: otology, rhinology, facial plastic surgery, head and neck cancer surgery, major airway surgery. Paediatric elective: full range of paediatric ENT including endoscopy airway procedures.</p> <p>Adult and paediatric emergencies including tracheostomy care.</p> <p>Advice and support available for research projects.</p> <p>Opportunity to take part in Schwartz Rounds.</p> <p>Areas of the curriculum that will be covered: emergency ENT, assessment of unwell patient, safe prescribing, safe procedures, professional behaviour, team working and communication.</p> <p>M&amp;Ms – every quarter (3 hours).</p> <p>Attendance at audit meetings – whole department every quarter (3 hours).</p> <p>Opportunity to present at local meetings.</p> <p>Opportunity to become involved in research and publication.</p> <p>Opportunity to teach as part of DOHNS course faculty (twice yearly).</p> <p>Opportunity to teach medical students on specialty specific ENT attachment.</p> <p>Opportunity to attend regional simulation training (4 half-days per year).</p> <p>Opportunity to teach medical students on ENT attachment (weekly).</p> <p>Opportunity to teach as part of regional anatomy teaching programme (variable).</p> <p><b>Clinic</b> – opportunity to attend on CXH days (where not on-call or outstanding ward duties).</p> <p><b>Theatre</b> – opportunity to attend on CXH days (where not on-call or outstanding ward duties). Encouraged to attend theatre of the Firm allocated to on rota.</p> <p><b>MDT</b> – opportunity to attend on CXH days (where not on-call or outstanding ward duties).</p> <p>Procedural session: flexible nasal endoscopy / nasal cautery / nasal packing / tracheostomy changes / wound care / drain care / NG tube placement / catheterisation / cannulation / venepuncture / I&amp;D abscess / pinna haematoma treatment / foreign body removal / micro-suction / aural packing / septal haematoma / drainage of peritonsillar abscess, audio vestibular assessment.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	ENT consultant (various).

<p><b>Main duties of the placement</b></p>	<p>Adult elective theatre list (GA): otology, rhinology, facial plastic surgery, head and neck cancer surgery, adult endoscopic and open airway surgery, tracheostomy.</p> <p>Paediatric elective theatre list (GA): full range of paediatric ENT including endoscopic airway surgery (paediatric operating lists are at Chelsea &amp; Westminster Hospital).</p> <p>Ward rounds supervised by Consultant or Senior Registrar.</p> <p>Adult outpatient clinics in otology, rhinology and facial plastic surgery, head and neck cancer.</p> <p>Paediatric outpatient clinics at Chelsea &amp; Westminster Hospital.</p> <p>Supporting the emergency departments at Charing Cross, St Marys and Chelsea &amp; Westminster Hospitals.</p> <p>Management of long-term conditions.</p>
<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Timetabled weekly departmental academic and clinical governance meeting – 2 hours per week.</p> <p>Two-monthly departmental audit meeting, morbidity and mortality meeting – 3 hours.</p> <p>Mandatory local Foundation Programme teaching.</p> <p>Private personal development time for research and audit purposes (half-day per week).</p> <p>2 hours self-development time per week allocated in work-schedules.</p> <p>Once weekly Toynbee meeting – Thursday PM (2 hours).</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ02/FND/FY2/034
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Palliative Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Specialist Palliative care team within Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust provides specialist palliative care to inpatients, outpatients and those attending A &amp; E across Hammersmith Hospital, Charing Cross Hospital and St Mary's Hospital. The Team supports one of the largest acute trusts in the UK, with a major oncology inpatient and outpatient service. We are one of the busiest palliative care teams in the UK; receiving 2565 referrals in 2022-2023. 56% of referrals were patients with malignant diagnoses and 44% were patients with non-malignant diagnoses.</p> <p>The primary reason for referral was pain and symptom control (43%). Other common reasons included terminal care (22%), discharge planning, and advanced care planning (22%). The Specialist palliative care team are involved in 56% of all adult deaths that occur across our hospitals.</p> <p>The department is made up of Consultants in Palliative Medicine, StR an F2 and F3 in Palliative medicine, alongside senior clinical nurse specialists in palliative medicine (Band 6/7&amp;8). The working hours of the team are Monday –Friday 9am -5pm with out of hours advice provided by the Palliative medicine consultants on call.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F2 will work with the interdisciplinary specialist palliative care team to assess and provide advice to patients with advanced life-limiting illnesses (such as cancer, renal failure, pulmonary hypertension, cardiac failure, COPD and dementia) in terms of pain and symptom control, psychological distress, treatment escalation plans, advanced care planning, family support and complex discharge planning in the face of rapidly deteriorating conditions. They will gain experience in communication skills, holistic assessment, advance care planning, symptom control, managing symptoms at the end of life as well as referral and liaison with community teams.</p> <p><b>Inpatient / ward</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Liaison visits on wards across Charing Cross site to assess and manage the specialist palliative care needs of patients referred to our service. The F2 will be responsible for their own caseload with support from the StR, CNS team and consultants; Consultant supervision of clinical work, including joint visits on most working days.</li> </ul> <p><b>Clinic</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>None at present; service hopes to develop outpatient clinics alongside oncology, which F2 could attend. Able to attend oncology outpatient clinics with consultant/STR/CNS as requested.</li> </ul> <p><b>Theatre / procedures- N/A</b></p> <p><b>MDT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weekly Palliative Care MDT on Wednesday morning.</li> </ul> <p><b>Handover – daily</b></p> <p>Formal Departmental teaching – Weekly Journal Club, Monthly SPC junior doctor teaching</p>

	<p>Formal Trust teaching</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Weekly F2 teaching, Weekly medical Grand Round</li> </ul> <p>Further Educational Opportunities;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Presenting at morning report or grand round</li> <li>• Audit/QIPs including presentation at team governance meeting</li> <li>• Schwartz Round – runs monthly at different Imperial sites</li> <li>• Visit to Maggie’s Centre</li> <li>• Chairing the weekly MDT meeting – mini-CEX</li> <li>• Attending the End of Life Big Room – this is a good opportunity to become involved in QIPs with the wider hospital team</li> <li>• Observing procedures under in the pain intervention clinic, including nerve blocks, neurolysis etc</li> <li>• Becoming involved in the palliative care/end of life care teaching timetable to provide teaching to doctors, nurses and medical students from all levels of training</li> <li>• Mentoring and teaching visitors to the team (medical students/physician associates)</li> <li>• Oncology experience if wanted</li> <li>• ITU experience with End of Life care if wanted</li> <li>• Hospice visit/Community Palliative Care experience</li> <li>• M &amp; Ms: Oncology monthly (1st Wednesday of each month)</li> </ul>												
<p><b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b></p>	<p>Dr Clare Smith or Dr Sara Delgado</p>												
<p><b>Main duties of the placement</b></p>	<p>As part of the Specialist Palliative Care Team, along with the Clinical Nurse Specialists, higher trainee in Palliative Medicine and Consultants, the F2 will manage patients with specialist palliative needs arising in the context of life-limiting illness (both cancer and non-malignant conditions).</p> <p>The F2 will go through a supervised induction programme increasing duties and responsibility as the placement progresses. Eventually, the F2 will be responsible for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Carrying out ‘first-assessments’ for those patients – including of physical and psychological symptoms, spiritual needs, and social issues;</li> <li>• Generating management plans to allow patients to be cared for and/or supported in the community, ideally in their own homes – achieving their preferred places of care and of death;</li> <li>• Ensuring that the medical records of the patients are accurately maintained</li> <li>• Making referrals to Community Palliative Care Teams and Hospices, as appropriate;</li> </ul>												
<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post is 9:00 - 5:00. There are no on calls in this post. Out of hours palliative care advice is provided by the consultants across all 3 sites.</p> <p>9:00 Review patient notes. Morning huddle to discuss patients, decide who will be seen today and allocate new referrals</p> <p>13:00 Afternoon huddle to discuss any issues with patients, allocate new referrals</p> <p>Example work schedule (can be tailored according to individual needs)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Monday</th> <th>Tuesday</th> <th>Wednesday</th> <th>Thursday</th> <th>Friday</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>am</td> <td>9: Team handover</td> <td>8: Morning report</td> <td>9: Team handover</td> <td>9: Team handover</td> <td>9.15 Team Meeting</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	am	9: Team handover	8: Morning report	9: Team handover	9: Team handover	9.15 Team Meeting
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday								
am	9: Team handover	8: Morning report	9: Team handover	9: Team handover	9.15 Team Meeting								

		Ward work	9: Journal club 10: personal development time.	9.15am Palliative Care MDT	Ward work / Admin	10.00 Team handover  Consultant ward round
	pm	Consultant ward round	13.00-14.00: F2 teaching  Ward work / Admin	Ward work/ Consultant ward round	12:30: End of life big room  Ward work / Admin	13:00: Grand round  Ward work / Admin
	Monthly		3: Monthly governance meetings	12:30pm Schwartz round	1:1 support and reflection with clinical psychologist	
<p>Personal development time has been scheduled for a Tuesday morning (2 hours a week) with flexibility to do either on site or at home. If preferred this can be taken as a 4 whole days over the course of the placement (1/month).</p> <p><b>Any other information</b>  Research opportunities: Opportunity for involvement in departmental research project.  Induction: The F2 will go through a supervised induction programme over 10 working days and thereafter will have increasing duties and responsibility as the placement progresses.  Imperial end of life "Bitesize training" available on the intranet from the palliative care page covering a range of end of life topics.</p>						
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>		Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust				

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY2/031 LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY2/037
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Respiratory Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The department involves 5 Consultants who rotate ward duties every three weeks, 2 Respiratory SpRs, 1 acute medicine Spr, 1 IMT3, 1 IMT1/2, 2 F2s and 2 F1s. Although the ward takes primarily respiratory cases there are many general medical admissions that come to 4 South.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	F2 doctors are based on the ward. Patient-orientated tasks are created through the ward round. F2 doctors are given the opportunity to present patients on the ward round. The rest of the day is spent continuing the care of the patients on the ward, completing the tasks from the ward round and dealing with acutely unwell patients.  Learning opportunities include the development of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• History taking and examination</li> <li>• Managing patients using evidence based practice</li> <li>• Prioritising</li> <li>• Accurate record keeping</li> <li>• Safe prescribing</li> <li>• Communicating effectively</li> <li>• Team working within the respiratory team and other healthcare workers</li> <li>• Communicating with family members</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner</li> <li>• Deal with ethical and legal issues</li> <li>• Educate patients regarding their illness and management</li> <li>• Develop skills in practical procedures</li> <li>• Care of patients with tracheostomies</li> <li>• On the job learning about patients on Acute NIV/CPAP/High Flow Nasal Oxygen</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Frances Bowen, Dr Jo Brown, Dr Andrew Cummin, Dr Graeme Wilson
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	The F2 is expected to conduct ward rounds with their team every day. After the ward round the F2 will support the F1s with patient-orientated tasks and deal with unpredictable events such as deteriorating patients. They will also be involved in discussions with family members and continue to care for the patients on the wards. There is always one SpR allocated to the ward to provide support if there are any problems on the ward. They may contact the Consultant who is looking after the patient.  The F2 will also attend the F2 teaching programme alongside other meetings and teaching opportunities available.  Attendance at respiratory outpatients is encouraged, provided ward is sufficiently staffed

<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: 09.00 SPR ward round 17.00 Handover</p> <p>Tues: 08.00-09.00 Lung Cancer MDT 09.30 Consultant ward round 13.00 x-ray meeting 17.00 Handover</p> <p>Wed: 09.00 CMT/F1 ward round or respiratory ward round 17.00 Handover</p> <p>Thurs: 09.00 CMT/F1 ward round or respiratory ward round 13.00 Mandatory F1 teaching 17.00 Handover</p> <p>Fri: 09.30 Consultant ward round 13.00 Medical meeting 17.00 Handover</p> <p>On call requirements:  Weekends on call – 9am-8pm Nights 8pm – 9am</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Charing Cross Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ02/FND/FY2/005
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Urology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Urology Department at Imperial College NHS Trust is based in Charing Cross Hospital and is a major tertiary referral centre for sub specialities in urology.</p> <p>Our urology department offers training and exposure to;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- robotic prostatectomy for prostate cancer</li> <li>- open, robotic and laparoscopic radical nephrectomy or partial nephrectomy for kidney</li> <li>- robotic and open cystectomy for bladder cancer</li> <li>- full range of endoscopic and percutaneous procedures for the management of stones</li> <li>- one-stop lower urinary tract symptoms clinic and a full range of surgical options for the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia</li> <li>- functional urology service with on-site uroflowmetry and urodynamics and local anaesthetic intra-vesical botox</li> <li>- rapid access diagnostic clinics for haematuria and raised PSA including same day flexible cystoscopy, prostate biopsy (TRUS biopsy in outpatients, transperineal in theatre under general anaesthetic)</li> <li>- andrology services including infertility clinics</li> </ul>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The FY2 will provide cover for the patients on the ward and in the emergency department in addition to having the opportunity to attend a theatre session and flexible cystoscopy list for surgical exposure.</p> <p>The FY2 will have the opportunity to attend one urology clinic per week.</p> <p>The FY2 will supervise and support the 3FY1's and also provide support for theatre lists ensuring patients are clinically fit.</p> <p>The FY2 will attend the regular FY2 teaching and they will also be expected to attend the departmental weekly teaching sessions.</p> <p>They will complete an audit during the attachment</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Mr Tamer El-Husseiny
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pre-op and post op care</li> <li>• Work up of acute admissions</li> <li>• Assist in theatres</li> <li>• Attend OP clinics &amp; Flexible cystoscopy lists</li> <li>• Discharge planning</li> <li>• On calls</li> </ul>



<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Mon:  8.00 – Prepare list  8.30 – Ward Round and E.D reviews  10.00 -12.30 – Ward jobs  12.30-13.00 - Lunch  13.00- 17.00 Theatres or Ward Jobs</p> <p>Tues:  8.00 – Prepare list  8.30 – Ward Round  10.00-13.00 – Theatre or Ward jobs  13.00 -14.00 Teaching/lunch  14.00 - 17.00 Theatre or Ward jobs</p> <p>Wed:  8.00 – Prepare list  8.30 – Ward Round and E.D. reviews  10.00 -13.00 – Ward jobs  13.00-14.00 Teaching/lunch  14.00 - Ward jobs  14.00-16.00 – Week 1: Departmental education meeting and M&amp;M  Week 2: Ward jobs and E.D. reviews  16.00- 17.00 Afternoon ward jobs</p> <p>Thurs:  8.00 – Prepare list  8.30 – Ward Round  10.00 -13.00 – Flexible Cystoscopy  13.00-14.00 Teaching/lunch  14.00 - Prepare list, update bloods  14.30 – 17.00 Clinic or ward jobs</p> <p>Fri:  8.00 – Prepare list  8.30 – Ward Round  10.00 -12.30 – Ward jobs and E.D. reviews  12.30-13.00 - Lunch  13.00- 17.00 - Ward jobs and E.D. reviews</p> <p>On call requirements:  In a 4 months placement → 4 weekends (long days/nights) and 4 weekday weeks (long days/nights) covering Urology and General Surgery</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Hammersmith Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ03/FND/FY2/032 LDN/RYPJ03/FND/FY2/037
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Cardiology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Cardiology Department on the Hammersmith site is the main Cardiology service at Imperial. It therefore encompasses an acute ward, a coronary care unit, a heart attack centre and a novel ward for elderly patients with cardiovascular disease. The department runs a very busy 24 hour primary coronary intervention service but also accepts referrals from the London Ambulance Service of patients with primary arrhythmia problems.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>All F2 Doctors in hospital posts will generally be ward based during the 'normal' working day and expected to deliver the daily medical care of all the patients on their ward. The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to: -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient including assessing acutely unwell cases</li> <li>• Identify and synthesize problems and develop management plans including relevant investigations</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers.</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	The foundation trainee will be assigned a clinical supervisor who they will work closely with during the placement.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They will have the opportunity to work with the consultants in outpatients, admitting patients from the Heart Attack Assessment Centre at Hammersmith as well as making initial assessment of problems on the ward, supervised by the resident Cardiology registrar.</p> <p>They are expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided by the department and the Imperial Foundation programme. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>

	They will experience the full range of cardiological disease
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: 8am WR Teaching 1pm followed by ward work</p> <p>Tues: 8am WR</p> <p>Wed: 8am JCC. 9am ward round Grand round</p> <p>Thurs: 8am ward round Teaching 8am</p> <p>Fri: 8am ward round</p> <p>Sat: 8 – 8 1 in 5/6</p> <p>Sun: 8-8 1 in 5/6</p> <p>On call requirements: 10 person rota Clinic days are built into the rota.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Hammersmith Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj03/FND/FY2/010
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Gastroenterology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	Gastroenterology at Hammersmith comprises of 4 consultants of which one is on the ward for a month at a time. There are other consultants from St Mary's and CXH who come for clinics only. The Department is a tertiary referral centre and specialises in Hepatobiliary medicine. There are 3-4 registrars, one of which is based on the ward, and another who takes the gastro referrals. The team is made up of an F2, CT2, registrar and consultant (with medical students.)
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>Ward based working day, looking after gastroenterology patients on the ward. Very little general medicine. Duties include</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li>• Identify and synthesise problems</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> </ul> <p>Become life-long learners and teachers</p> <p>Also the opportunity for specialized procedures such as ascitic taps and drains.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Consultant based on the ward at that time.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patient's medical record. Some opportunity to attend outpatients with consultants.</p> <p>Attend the structured teaching programmes provided by the department.</p> <p>Attend MDT meetings.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: 0815: pancreatic cancer MDT 0900: ward round and ward work 1400: consultant ward round</p> <p>Tues: 0800: liver cancer MDT 1300: post-graduate teaching</p> <p>Wed:</p>

	<p>0845: morning report teaching  0930: ward round and ward work  1300: grand round and gastro journal club</p> <p>Thurs:  1000: consultant ward round</p> <p>Fri:  0900: ward round and ward work  1400: benign MDT meeting</p> <p>Sat:  0830 – 2000 (2 weekends in the block)</p> <p>Sun:  0830 – 2000 (as above)</p> <p>On call requirements:  1 in 7 weekends with Fri – Sun long days.  Some Mon – Thurs long days (ward cover to 8pm)</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) /  employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Central & North West London NHS Foundation Trust Location: Thames Ward, St Charles' Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj05/FND/FY2/001
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (Adult Inpatient)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>Thames ward is based at the Adult Mental Health Unit in St Charles Hospital.</p> <p>Kensington and Chelsea and Westminster adult mental health services provides a range of mental health services for adults across the age range within the community and in hospital settings. These are integrated health and social care services. These are based at:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• St Charles Hospital with 8 inpatient wards; two adult PICUs, four adult acute wards and two older adult wards</li> <li>• South Kensington and Chelsea Mental Health Centre, next to Chelsea and Westminster Hospital with the liaison service, health psychology, therapies team, memory service, older and younger adult psychiatric liaison services</li> <li>• Beatrice Place with the continuing care unit.</li> <li>• Early intervention in psychosis service based at Woodfield road.</li> <li>• Community team bases for adult CMHTs and Psychotherapy services.</li> <li>• A well-developed Primary Care Mental Health team that is now working in partnership with 3rd sector organisations to offer a broader service to patients with enduring mental illness in primary care.</li> </ul> <p>Thames ward is a mixed 17 bedded ward for adults. It caters for patients from the boroughs of Westminster and Kensington and Chelsea. Thames ward consists of one full time consultant psychiatrist, two Core Trainees, a foundation year doctor and an MDT comprising of band 6 psychiatric nurses, an OT, HCA's, an advanced nurse practitioner and a band 8 team manager.</p> <p>The aim of the service is to ensure evidence-based care for people with mental health problems, working in conjunction with partner services.</p> <p>Patients admitted to Thames ward suffer from a wide spectrum of both acute and chronic mental health conditions ranging from psychotic disorders and mood disorders to personality disorders, mental disorders induced by alcohol/ drugs and organic brain syndromes.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F2 doctor will be ward based. The overall educational objectives of the F2 post are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient, including a full mental state examination</li> <li>• Formulate presentations to reach a diagnosis</li> <li>• Devising comprehensive biological, psychological and social treatment plans</li> <li>• Advise GP on appropriate prescribing</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Involvement in QI projects</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers</li> </ul>										
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr John Bainton										
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F2 doctor is responsible for assisting in the assessment and treatment of patients referred to the team, including updating and maintenance of the patient's medical record.</p> <p>They have the opportunity to attend MDT ward rounds with the Consultant routinely as well as involvement with other members of the team (but would not be expected to lead these assessments or devise treatment plans independently)</p> <p>They are expected to attend the structured weekly teaching programmes provided by the department.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances but this will always be conducted with appropriate clinical supervision</p> <p>There is an expectation that the FY2 doctor will use the placement to engage in an audit, a service development project and/or teaching. There will be active encouragement of attending other mental health services to gain additional clinical experience.</p> <p>The following intended learning outcomes, as mapped to the relevant foundation professional capabilities in the foundation curriculum should be achievable within a psychiatric post at both F1 and F2 level, in any service setting.</p>										
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mon</td> <td>AM – MDT handover and Ward rounds PM – Ward rounds / Ward work</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tues</td> <td>AM – MDT handover / Psychological Team Formulation PM – FY2 Teaching / Ward work</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wed</td> <td>AM – MDT Handover/ Ward work PM - Local Teaching and Self Development Time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thurs</td> <td>AM – MDT Handover and Ward rounds PM - Ward rounds / Ward work</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fri</td> <td>AM – MDT Handover and Ward rounds PM - Ward rounds / Ward work</td> </tr> </table>	Mon	AM – MDT handover and Ward rounds PM – Ward rounds / Ward work	Tues	AM – MDT handover / Psychological Team Formulation PM – FY2 Teaching / Ward work	Wed	AM – MDT Handover/ Ward work PM - Local Teaching and Self Development Time	Thurs	AM – MDT Handover and Ward rounds PM - Ward rounds / Ward work	Fri	AM – MDT Handover and Ward rounds PM - Ward rounds / Ward work
Mon	AM – MDT handover and Ward rounds PM – Ward rounds / Ward work										
Tues	AM – MDT handover / Psychological Team Formulation PM – FY2 Teaching / Ward work										
Wed	AM – MDT Handover/ Ward work PM - Local Teaching and Self Development Time										
Thurs	AM – MDT Handover and Ward rounds PM - Ward rounds / Ward work										
Fri	AM – MDT Handover and Ward rounds PM - Ward rounds / Ward work										
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust										

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	West London NHS Trust Location: Hammersmith Hospital Title of Service/ Ward - H&F Liaison Psychiatry
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ03/052/FY2/001
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Liaison Psychiatry
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>H&amp;F Liaison Psychiatry Service (LPS) provides comprehensive, proactive, rapid and effective input to patients in all inpatient wards and ED in Charing Cross Hospital. The service sees patients over the age of 16 regardless of address or GP location. H&amp;FLPS operates 24 hours, every day.</p> <p>The team receives 180-220 referrals a month. The majority comes from ED. We operate a parallel assessment policy in order to promote the ethos of medical-psychiatric integration and facilitate timely clinical care. Our target response time is 1hr for ED referrals, 4hr for urgent and 24hr for routine inpatient referrals.</p> <p>We work closely with medical and nursing staff, ward therapists, hospital social workers and other allied health professionals as well as home treatment teams and other community mental health teams. Our relationships with colleagues and services in the hospital, acute trust, mental health and social services are central to how we operate and the quality of our service.</p> <p>We operate a 24/7 service at Charing Cross Hospital. For Hammersmith Hospital, we operate between Monday to Friday 9 am – 5 pm with out-of-hours cover provided by the on-call medical rota (ST and consultant).</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The post offers experience in General Liaison Psychiatry which is a foundation in the core competencies for psychiatric training such as psychiatric assessment and management. In addition, it also provides skills that are highly relevant to the interface between physical and mental health in primary care and hospital practice. These include how to integrate treatment for patients who have both mental and physical health problems, and how to work with complex patients where poor outcomes or complaints may be a particular risk. The trainee has the opportunity to work in the Emergency Department, medical and surgical wards.</p> <p>Over the period of training, the trainee will become skilled in the management of complex psychiatric co-morbidities in medical settings, psychiatric crises, medically unexplained symptoms and substance use disorders; prescribing psychotropic medications in the medically ill; the use of Mental Capacity and Mental Health Acts in a general hospital setting and complex risk assessments.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	<p>One hour weekly clinical and training supervision is provided by Dr Patel.</p> <p>Ongoing supervision of clinical work (involving direct and close supervision or discussion) will be additionally provided, tailored to the competency level and experience of the trainee by Dr Patel and other consultants on duty.</p>



<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Main duties of the post:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The specialist assessment and acute/longer-term management of multiple and complicated psychopathologies that lie at the interface between mental and physical health in the general hospital setting.</li> <li>- The formulation of specialist opinions for people who frequently attend to hospital.</li> <li>- The management of referrals and interfaces between medical teams, psychiatric services and other service providers.</li> <li>- Participation in medical student teaching.</li> <li>- Participation in multidisciplinary team discussions by presenting updated clinical information on patients.</li> </ul> <p>Specific training opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Assessment and management of acute psychiatric emergencies, including severe behavioural disturbance and risk of suicide</li> <li>- Assessment and management of substance use disorders</li> <li>- Assessment and initial treatment of medically ill patients with complex psychopathologies, including medically unexplained symptoms</li> <li>- Experience in the assessment of young people (ages 16 and 17) who are in crisis</li> <li>- Assessment and management of a variety of psychiatric disorders in old age (e.g. dementia, delirium, paraphrenia)</li> </ul> <p>Complex mental capacity assessments</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical work day is from 9 am to 5 pm. There is no on-call duty.</p> <p>Duties in the day include patient assessments in the emergency department or the wards, attending MDMs and local teaching. There will be protected time for supervision and foundation teaching</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Hammersmith Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj03/FND/FY2/029
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>Medicine for the Elderly; General Geriatrics and geriatric liaison to Cardiology</p> <p>Out of hours – part of 1 in 7 medical SHO rota, late shifts and weekend long days only (no nights) Ward cover only, no acute unselected take</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F2 post is part of the Medicine for the Elderly (MfE) team at HH. The team has two consultants, one SpR, two IMT1/2 doctors and an F2.</p> <p>This MfE team has two clinical areas across which the team of junior doctors work fluidly:</p> <p>John Humphrey's Ward: This is a general geriatrics ward (patients transferred directly from the acute medical take from other Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust Hospitals, or accepted from other specialties based at Hammersmith). Work involves the day-to-day management of patients on the ward. In the morning there is a senior led board followed by a ward round with a range of team members, in which the FY2 is encouraged to assess patients independently. There are twice weekly consultant led ward rounds. After the patients have been assessed, the F2 is expected to work with other team members to prioritise and complete tasks that were generated on the ward round. These tasks range from ordering routine investigations, to doing procedures. Another key area of the job is communicating with relatives and carers in addition to other healthcare professionals.</p> <p>Cardiology Liaison Ward (C8): This ward involves medical treatment for a range of patients including</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Primary cardiology patients requiring ongoing inpatient stay</li> <li>- Frail patients who have had cardiology admission +/- geriatric syndromes (delirium, dementia, complex comorbidity etc)</li> <li>- Heart failure patients</li> <li>- TAVI patients (pre- and post)</li> </ul> <p>There are opportunities to attend clinic including heart failure and syncope clinics.</p> <p>There are opportunities to widen knowledge of common medical conditions and gain a greater understanding of core Elderly Medicine topics such as dementia, delirium and frailty in addition to the specialist area of cardiology liaison. F2s will be expected to gain experience in independent assessment of patients under supervision and indeed supervise the F1 doctor. They will also gain experience with communicating with patients and relatives in challenging circumstances, for example in those with hearing problems or cognitive deficits. As it is a general medical ward, this placement offers the F2 the opportunity to widen their knowledge of common medical conditions, including care of acute and chronic conditions.</p>

	<p>All trainees have multiple educational opportunities with weekly:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Medical grand round</li> <li>- Foundation doctor teaching</li> <li>- Departmental teaching</li> <li>- Morning report</li> <li>- Cardiology SHO teaching (which C8 doctors usually attend)</li> </ul> <p>All trainees have the opportunity to get involved with research within cardiology and governance projects across cardiology and MfE teams</p> <p>The out of hours work is a 1 in 7 long day rota (late shifts and weekends) with no night shifts. This is a ward cover only role, with no acute unselected take.</p>																				
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Drs Dani / Levy																				
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The main duties of the placement are to ensure the day-to-day well being of the patients, including clinical assessments, ordering and following up investigations and liaising with the multidisciplinary team and families. F2s would be required to assess unwell patients, seek help where necessary and start preliminary treatment plans. The F2 is likely to attend MDT meetings and family meetings.</p> <p>Other duties include referring patients to other specialties and supervising the F1 doctor.</p>																				
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Mon</th> <th>Tues</th> <th>Weds</th> <th>Thurs</th> <th>Fri</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>WR</td> <td>Cons WR</td> <td>SpR WR</td> <td>Cons WR</td> <td>WR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ward work</td> <td>Ward work</td> <td>Ward work</td> <td>Ward work/ HF clinic</td> <td>Ward work</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ward work</td> <td>Ward work</td> <td>Ward work</td> <td>Ward work</td> <td>Ward work</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For JH ward, consultant ward rounds take place on Mon and Thursday, for C8 ward rounds consultant ward rounds take place on Mon, Tues and Thursday.</p>	Mon	Tues	Weds	Thurs	Fri	WR	Cons WR	SpR WR	Cons WR	WR	Ward work	Ward work	Ward work	Ward work/ HF clinic	Ward work	Ward work	Ward work	Ward work	Ward work	Ward work
Mon	Tues	Weds	Thurs	Fri																	
WR	Cons WR	SpR WR	Cons WR	WR																	
Ward work	Ward work	Ward work	Ward work/ HF clinic	Ward work																	
Ward work	Ward work	Ward work	Ward work	Ward work																	
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust																				

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Hammersmith Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ03/FND/FY2/039
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Haematology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The department is a large department mainly based at Hammersmith Hospital with some clinics run at St Mary's Hospital. We have 9 SHOs (FY2, CMTs &amp; trust doctors), 15 SpRs and a large consultant body of over 20 WTE.</p> <p>There is a variety of patients including specialist haemoglobinopathy, immune haematology, haemostasis &amp; thrombosis, haemato-oncology and stem cell transplants.</p> <p>It is comprised of 3 wards – split into red cell and white cell. There is also an ambulatory care unit split between the day unit, a chemotherapy suite, an apheresis suite and an admissions unit (RHTU).</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The FY2 is expected to work as a part of the haematology team covering red cell, white cell and the haematology day care.</p> <p>While on the wards, the FY2 is expected to attend daily ward rounds with a Registrar or independently.</p> <p>There are twice weekly consultant ward rounds and board rounds on all other days including weekends.</p> <p>There is some opportunity to attend clinics.</p> <p>FY2 doctors are expected to attend foundation teaching, there is dedicated weekly departmental SHO teaching in addition to the SpR teaching, which FY2 trainees can attend too.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	The post is always supervised, FY2 trainees will be allocated a clinical supervisor who will oversee their placement and coordinate feedback from other ward consultant who is directly supervising. Out of hours, supervision is by the On call registrar and consultant.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The main duties of the placement</p> <p>Inpatients – ward based patient care (clerking, reviewing, presenting patients during the ward rounds and other meetings, prescribing and liaison with other specialties).</p> <p>Day-care – review planned admissions for procedures, review patients who attend the triage unit and patients having chemotherapy in chemo unit or apheresis unit (where needed).</p> <p>Long day – mainly admissions via triage unit and reviewing patients in the wards</p> <p>Weekend – mainly based in day-care and triage unit until 5, then may be asked to review inpatients</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Normal day – 9am – 6pm Long day 9am – 9pm Weekend – 9am – 9pm</p> <p>Currently 1 in 9 (can vary slightly)</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Hammersmith Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYP03/FND/FY2/002 LDN/RYP03/FND/FY2/003 LDN/RYP03/FND/FY2/005 LDN/RYP03/FND/FY2/011 LDN/RYP03/FND/FY2/013 LDN/RYP03/FND/FY2/036
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Intensive Care Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The General Intensive Care Unit at Hammersmith comprises of eight WTE consultants who rotate being on service for the 16-bed unit on GICU (ICU West) and up to 12 beds unit on the De Wardener unit . The department receives admissions from all specialties in the hospital and the case-load reflects the hospitals specialist centres particularly renal medicine, haematology and cardiology. Surgery is also represented, particularly hepato-biliary, cardiothoracics and gynae oncology
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>Acutely unwell patients necessitating history taking, examination, investigations and simple diagnostics pertaining to a broad scope of of general medicine and surgery. Case mix includes elective post-operative surgical admissions complex, acute medical admissions and tertiary specialist referrals, transferred across region in need of subspeciality input. Work load can be high and the F2 doctor needs to develop efficiency in tasks as they often have to multi-task though in a supervised and supported environment. Disproportionate opportunities to develop practical skills, ranging from arterial lines, central lines to all sorts of drains (chest drains, paracentesis) are available. Consultant led teaching both formal and informal, including an expectation to present at least once to the journal club during the placement. Lots of opportunities to present cases and participate in audits and projects, with professional development time protected 'en-bloc'. The F2 will be expected to summarise admissions and present these at ward rounds (including the MDT ward round), x-ray meetings and microbiology rounds. In addition, they must ensure all investigations, bloods and handover lists are up to date for each handover (morning and night). The F2 is also expected to refer patients for specialist opinion. In addition, interaction with patients' families is almost a daily duty. All domains of GMC good medical practice are habitually engaged in this fast moving yet rewarding environment and the F2 is only expected to work to a level commensurate to that of training stage.</p> <p>Depending upon consultant, there is often a "board round" straight after the ward round where the resident on the long-day will ensure that they are familiar with the plans for ALL patients. At the "board round" the patients are divided between residents, where the F2 can take fuller 'ownership' of the critically unwell patient with necessary support.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Parind Patel

<p><b>Main duties of the placement</b></p>	<p>SHO Daily Duties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Participate in daily MDT handover round (Monday – Friday)</li> <li>• Full clinical examination and review of all results (blood, imaging etc)</li> <li>• All x-ray forms/prescriptions/fluid charts written each day (preferably during ward round)</li> <li>• Obtaining relevant blood tests.</li> <li>• Arranging imaging/referrals to other speciality teams.</li> <li>• Planning for any events (e.g. blood products prior to lines/trachy/ theatre with relevant support and guidance).</li> <li>• Drug chart review (old charts need to be re-written on admission)</li> <li>• Liaising with nurses/dieticians/physiotherapists/pharmacists</li> <li>• ICCA (Phillips Intellivue) electronic prescribing, observation and noting system</li> <li>• Practical procedures (CVP/Arterial Lines) and documentation</li> <li>• Attending and presenting at Ward/X-ray/Micro rounds</li> <li>• Attend weekly departmental teaching (Thursday) and Journal Club (Wednesday)</li> </ul> <p>Micro Ward Round</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attendance and participation in daily Consultant led Micro/ I.D. round</li> </ul> <p>X-Ray Ward Round</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attendance and participation in weekly Radiology MDT. Give a brief summary of allocated patient to the Consultant Radiologist</li> </ul> <p>The Daily Review</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A full systematic review of each patient is required each day</li> <li>• There is no right or wrong way to do this, as long as each system is reviewed and nothing is missed out. The F2 will be guided around the nuance of systemic enquiries in patients on invasive organ support.</li> <li>• Pay particular attention to lines (location, duration); microbiology (what organism, when and where with sensitivities); drains/wounds (where and what's coming out); skin (breakdown/infection/rash); GIT (feeding/passing stools) and fluid balance.</li> <li>• The simplest way to learn is to see various other formats and tailor your own</li> <li>• Don't forget to check electrolytes (Mg, Phos) and levels of drugs (gent/vanc) and make relevant prescription changes</li> </ul>
<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Daily Routine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8am: MDT handover leading to daily safety brief. Daily ward round commences at 9:15am.</li> <li>• 2pm: Micro Ward Round (Long Day resident MUST attend at the very least)</li> <li>• 1pm (on Monday): Radiology round / MDT with Consultant Radiologist (this is an excellent teaching resource / opportunity)</li> <li>• 4pm: Evening Ward Round</li> <li>• 8pm: Handover between long-day team and night team</li> <li>• 11pm: Consultant trouble shooting phone round leading to ward round with On-Call SpR, resident and sister</li> </ul> <p>Weekends/Bank Holidays:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9:30am: Ward Round</li> <li>• 8pm: Evening Handover ward round between weekend day and night team</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 11pm:Consultant trouble shooting phone round leading to Ward round with On-Call SpR, resident and sister</li></ul>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	Hammersmith Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ03/FND/FY2/006 LDN/RYPJ03/FND/FY2/007 LDN/RYPJ03/FND/FY2/008 LDN/RYPJ03/FND/FY2/020
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Renal Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The West London Renal and Transplant Centre is Europe's largest renal unit comprising an HDU, 2 wards, rehab ward, Haemodialysis Unit, and PIU. A lot of specialist and also general medicine. A large outpatient base with outreach clinics in all West London hospitals.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alternating between ward work, on calls, and clinics.</li> <li>• Ward cover- HDU/ general ward ( 8:15am-9:15pm shifts)- twice daily ward rounds, transplant and dialysis patients</li> <li>• Clinic weeks- new and follow up patients, good opportunity to discuss patients with consultant, good learning experience</li> <li>• Lots of opportunity to get involved with audit, weekly SHO renal teaching. Consultants are very keen to teach.</li> </ul> <p>Planned learning opportunities:</p> <p><b>Wednesdays</b></p> <p><b>8:00am Renal XRay meeting (WEEKLY)</b></p> <p><b>8:20am Lupus Hot Cases MDT (WEEKLY)</b></p> <p><b>9:15am Renal Histopathology meeting (WEEKLY)</b></p> <p><b>11:30am Local renal teaching for FY / IMT (WEEKLY).</b> This time is protected for FY / IMT doctors but many SpRs, particularly new junior SpRs, join if they are free to do so and find this beneficial.</p> <p><b>12:30pm Hammersmith Hospital grand round (WEEKLY)</b></p> <p><b>13:30pm Renal grand round (MONTHLY)</b></p> <p><b>13:30pm Vasculitis and GN Hot Cases MDT (WEEKLY)</b></p> <p><b>14:00pm Renal Open Meeting (Multidisciplinary, MONTHLY)</b></p> <p><b>Wed / Thursday</b></p> <p><b>15:00pm Complex Transplant Hot Cases MDT (FORTNIGHTLY)</b></p> <p><b>Fridays</b></p> <p><b>12:00pm Renal FY / IMT Peer Teaching Session (FORTNIGHTLY).</b> This is a teaching session lead by FY / IMT doctors for their peers, but is facilitated by an SpR or a consultant. It is a great opportunity for an SpR to chair a session and then undertake a teaching observation on the FY / IMT doctors, therefore expanding your skills as a trainer / educator.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned



<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Ward work (this includes all jobs generated on ward round including TTOs, blood forms, clerking new patients, referrals, following up patients already discharged, assessing acutely ill patients)</p> <p>Clinics – The outpatient clinic is a great opportunity not offered in many other placements. The F2 will see patients with chronic renal disease and transplant patients. Very different treatment and management to one on the wards. Main jobs are assessing volume status, quick through histories and follow-up of patients.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: 8am-9.15pm ward cover (1 in2)  Tues: 8am-9.15pm ward cover  Wed: 8am-9.15pm ward cover  Thurs: 8am-9.15pm ward cover  Fri: 8am-9.15pm ward cover  Sat: off  Sun: off</p> <p>Mon: Clinics 9am-4pm  Tues: Clinics 9am-4pm  Wed: Clinics 9am-4pm  Thurs: Clinics 9am-4pm, Meeting 4-6pm  Fri: Clinics 9am-4pm  Sat: 8am-9.15pm ward cover  Sun: 8am-9.15pm ward cover (1 in 3-4)</p> <p>On call requirements: 2.5 weeks of sets of nights (each 13 hours shifts) in 4 month rotation.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/022 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/023 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/024 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/025 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/026 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/027 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/028 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/029 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/032 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/033 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/034 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/040 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/041 LDN/RYSJ01/FND/FY2/052
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>St Mary's Hospital is an inner London teaching hospital and provides the Major Trauma Service for NW London.</p> <p>The Emergency department sees approximately 70000 patients per year divided between adults and paediatrics (1/3).</p> <p>There is a six-bedded resuscitation area, 21 cubicles with an additional 'ward' area with 8 bed spaces and observational chair area. Four of the ward beds are used as overnight Emergency observation unit beds (EOU).</p> <p>The Urgent Care Centre (minor injuries and minor ailments) is run adjacent to the main building but not included in F2 work placement</p> <p>The 'team': There are 21 adult consultants (some work cross site with Charing Cross) and 8 children's consultants. 18 Middle grade doctors 24 F2/'SHO' grade doctors</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F2 post is full shift working in the ED, predominantly in the adult department with some scheduled shifts in the paediatric department.</p> <p>Shifts vary from daytime hours to evenings and nights and most are 10 hours duration.</p> <p>The post is an ideal opportunity to gain skills in the assessment and management of the acutely ill patient under close supervision of a team of experienced Emergency Medicine middle grades and consultants. At all times clinical supervision is provided by a consultant or Emergency Medicine doctor working at ST4 grade or above.</p> <p>The clinical caseload includes acute medical, surgical, orthopaedic, psychiatric, frailty and gynaecological presentations in addition to major trauma and critical care in the resuscitation bays.</p> <p>The ED sees a number of patients with both acute and chronic mental health problems and there is 24 hour availability and support from the psychiatry liaison team.</p> <p>Your case load also requires linking with community services managing patients with chronic medical / mental health / alcohol and social problems.</p>

	<p>The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to further the skills attained during the F1 year and to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li>• Learn to make accurate clinical diagnoses by synthesizing results from observation and investigation</li> <li>• To expand the range of medical procedures in which the trainee is competent</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and multi-disciplinary team</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/022 – Miles Gandolfi</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/023 - Euan Douglas</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/024 – Tom Smith</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/025 – Jenni Cooper</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/026 – Caroline Simpungwe</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/027- Marwa EL-Zanfaly</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/028 – George Bailey</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/029 – Caroline Simpungwe</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/032 – George Bailey</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/033 – Jenni Cooper</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/034 – George Bailey</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/040 – Euan Douglas</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/041 – Marwa El-Zanfaly</li> <li>• LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/052 – Euan Douglas</li> </ul>
<p><b>Main duties of the placement</b></p>	<p>The F2 doctor (working alongside the MDT) is responsible for providing timely assessment, treatment and management of patients presenting with acute illness and injury and includes raising safeguarding concerns where appropriate. Treatment will include practical procedures such as joint reduction and manipulation, suturing.</p> <p>Management of patients will include linking with specialist community and hospital services such as the psychiatric liaison team, alcohol specialist team, homeless services and referral on to community or in hospital teams.</p> <p>To complete appropriate documentation and medical records and follow the trusts policies and procedures.</p> <p>Attend the structured teaching programmes provided by the hospital and the department.</p> <p>Be responsible for other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Full shift pattern mostly 10 hour shifts, night shifts and 1:3 weekends. Hours average under 46 hours a week. No on call requirements</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY2/011
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine – (Acute Medicine)
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>St Mary's Hospital is an inner London teaching hospital. The Acute Medicine Firm comprises 6 WTE consultant physicians (comprising a mixture of geriatricians, clinical pharmacologists, hepatologists and rheumatologists). The firm also includes at least 1 registrar, 1 ACCS trainee, an F2 doctor and 3 IMT trainees.</p> <p>It is the most general of the 5 medical firms in the hospital and the workload involves exposure to a wide range of medical conditions. The Acute medicine doctors (registrars and IMTs) staff the Same Day Emergency Care (SDEC) Acute medicine Hot Clinic together with rota'd doctors (registrars and IMTs) from other firms.</p> <p>The Firm has no downstream bed-base and manages patients on the Acute Medical Unit (AMU) as per their "zone" (AMU 1-17 and Douglas SRs). The Firm also looks after all medical outliers on surgical wards.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F2 doctor has responsibility for both acute admissions and ongoing clinical care responsibilities for those patients once admitted. The F2 doctor is not routinely expected to attend clinics, but there are opportunities for the interested to be involved with the Same Day Emergency Care (SDEC) Acute Medicine Hot clinics.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to further the skills attained in the F1 year and to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to: -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li>• Learn to make accurate clinical diagnoses by synthesizing results from observation and investigation</li> <li>• To expand the range of medical procedures in which the trainee is competent</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers.</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patient's medical record.</p> <p>They are expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided by the hospital including the F2 dedicated teaching, Acute Medicine Teaching (Monday 1300-1400hrs) and Grand/Staff Rounds (Wednesday 1230-1400hrs and Friday 1300-1400hrs).</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Usual working day is 9am – 5pm</p> <p>Mon: Consultant-led ward round &amp; ward work, acute medicine teaching.  Tues: Consultant-led ward round &amp; ward work  Wed: Consultant-led ward round &amp; ward work, grand/staff round  Thurs: Consultant ward round &amp; ward work  Fri: Consultant-led ward round &amp; ward work, grand round</p> <p>Daily consultant ward round / board round</p> <p>On call requirements:  Long days, nights, and weekend work</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RJ01/FND/FY2/047
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine – Endocrinology and Diabetes Mellitus
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Dept. of Metabolic Medicine covers general Diabetes and Endocrinology and has many special clinics covering interests including Endocrine complications of pregnancy, Diabetic foot disease, Diabetic Fatty Liver Disease, Diabetes in obesity, Bariatric Medicine, Metabolic Bone and Stone disease, Pituitary and Adrenal disease, Thyroid cancer, and Lipid disorders. There are active research programmes in many of these areas, including clinical trials.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>F2 Doctors in hospital posts are ward-based and expected to deliver the daily medical care of all the in-patients. These include mainly general medical admissions along with complicated diabetes and endocrine cases, especially those with diabetic foot disease. There are Consultant ward rounds every day. The ward team further includes a dedicated ST3+, two F1 and one CT1/CT2 doctors. Another 2 ST3+ cover specialist services (clinic/outpatient based).</p> <p>There are weekly X-ray, multi-disciplinary diabetes, multi-disciplinary diabetes foot, specialist endocrine, endocrine results and governance meetings. There is a central, weekly Grand Round and regular departmental journal club.</p> <p>When on-call for general Medicine the F2 will be involved with the generic clerking of patients being admitted and their on-going care on the Medical Admissions unit.</p> <p>St Mary's is a major teaching hospital, as part of Imperial College London, and medical students are often attached to our Department, leading to teaching opportunities for the F2 if desired.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	There are four Endocrine & Diabetes consultants who are involved in the Foundation year/ Core Training supervision: one of these individuals will supervise the F2.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients, the maintenance of the patients' medical record and updating the medical list. They will have the opportunity to attend a variety of specialist outpatient's clinics with the consultants, when ward work allows. They are expected to attend certain departmental meetings, where they will often be required to present (e.g. X-ray MDT meeting) In addition, they will be expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided.</p> <p>The F2 doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>

<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Daily: 0900 Ward round 1200 Ward MDT Board round 1300 Ward Cover</p> <p>Tue 0800 – 0900 Mortality meeting (once per month) 0800 – 0900 Morning report (F2/CT teaching) (when mortality meeting is not on) 0900-1045 : F2 Teaching 0830 – 1130 Diabetes MDT Foot WR</p> <p>Thurs: 0830 – 0930 Radiology Meeting 1600 – 1700 Diabetes Foot MDT</p> <p>Fri: 1245 - 1345 Grand Round</p> <p>Sat: 0900 – 2100 on-call 1 in 5/6 Sun: 0900 – 2100 on-call 1 in 5/6</p> <p>Weekly/monthly: Teaching programme</p> <p>On call requirements: 1 in 5 (shift pattern)</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RJYJ01/FND/FY2/048
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine - Gastroenterology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>At St. Mary's, there are six Consultant Physicians who lead the Gastroenterology / General Medical team. They work closely with administrative staff, clinical nurse specialists, a gastrointestinal physiologist and the staff of the endoscopy unit.</p> <p>The hospital is part of the wider Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust, along with the Hammersmith Hospital and Charing Cross Hospital – there are close links between the gastroenterology, hepatology and hepatopancreatobiliary teams within the Trust.</p> <p>There are also particularly close links with the radiology and histopathology departments, as well as the surgical teams and the department of nutrition and dietetics.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The Gastroenterology team is one of five medical firms which participate in the acute medical take and manage admitted patients.</p> <p>The F2 will manage patients with acute and chronic gastrointestinal disease (such as inflammatory bowel disease, gastrointestinal haemorrhage, gastrointestinal infection and cancer, motility and functional disorders) along with patients with general medical problems. This includes the management of patients on the Medical High Dependency Unit (HDU).</p> <p>They will participate in the acute medical take (including night shifts) and in the ongoing care of patients admitted via the take until their discharge or triage to a different medical team. The F2 will provide out-of-hours ward cover on an on-call rota.</p> <p>They will be expected to take an active role in education, audit and research. This will involve teaching medical students and completing one or more audits / research projects. They will have opportunities to present at departmental meetings, and potentially at the hospital Grand round.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient in the elective and emergency setting</li> <li>• Gain experience in an HDU setting</li> <li>• Identify and synthesise problems</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers.</li> </ul>



	In this post the F2 will have opportunities to build on skills and experiences developed in their F1 year and will lead independent ward rounds and be supported in the transition into a more senior medical role. In addition, in this post the F2 will gain experience of performing procedures under supervision such as lumbar puncture, arterial cannulation, central venous line insertion, intercostal aspiration and drainage and the use of non-invasive ventilation.
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	F2 supervisor: Dr Karl Yong
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>As part of the Gastroenterology team, along with the F1, CT2 and SpRs (STs), the F2 will be responsible for the care of patients with acute and chronic gastrointestinal disease and patients with other general medical problems requiring inpatient care.</p> <p>They will be expected to ensure that the medical records of these patients are accurately maintained. The F2 will be expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided. They will participate in the acute medical take and provide ward cover according to the on-call rota.</p> <p>The F2 will be responsible for other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</b>	<p>The F2 will participate in daily ward rounds of the in-patients, including at least two Consultant ward rounds per week of downstream inpatients and twice daily Consultant ward rounds of patients on the first floor. Timings of Consultant ward rounds will vary depending on which Consultant is leading the ward team. Ward work will be carried out with the other team members.</p> <p>They will attend the weekly departmental radiology / histopathology meeting (08:00am on Mondays).</p> <p>On call requirements: Acute medical takes 1 in 10; ward cover approximately 1 in 20, night shifts approximately 1 in 20.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY2/007
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine – Hepatology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Dept. of Hepatology comprises 14 Consultants of whom 5 do acute General Adult Medical on-call. There is a strong academic component to the Team (which has four ICSM Professors) Academic Clinical Fellows, 4-5 SpRs and several Clinical Research Fellows. Our department's special interests include Cirrhosis, Viral Hepatitis, Liver Cancer, Fatty Liver Disease and Alcohol related Hepatitis with active research programmes in all these areas, including a Clinical Trials Unit.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The Hepatology Team has one IMT, one F2 and four F1 doctors, in addition to the SpRs.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will generally be ward based during the 'normal' working day and expected to deliver the daily medical care of all the patients currently under the care of the Hepatology team, which includes general medical patients in addition to liver patients. There are daily consultant ward rounds. When on-call for general medicine, F2s will be involved with the clerking of patients being admitted and the on-going care of newly admitted patients. FY2 doctors also have the opportunity to learn paracentesis and to perform this on day case patients on the liver treatment unit under supervision.</p> <p>St Mary's is a major teaching hospital, as part of Imperial College London, and medical students are often attached to this department, leading to teaching opportunities for the F2 if desired.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to enhance their ability to: -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li>• Identify and approach problems logically</li> <li>• Offer and implement initial management plans</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Perform basic procedures safely</li> <li>• Keep accurate &amp; relevant medical records</li> <li>• Manage time &amp; clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care and understand the issues of Clinical Governance</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers.</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patient's medical record. They will have opportunity to attend a variety of specialist outpatient's clinics with the consultants when the ward work allows. They are expected to attend the departmental meetings; including Radiology, inpatient ESC and cirrhosis MDTs, Histology, Research presentations, and the weekly Grand Round. In addition, they will be expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided.</p> <p>The F2 doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p><i>Daily:</i> 0900 FY1s update list  09:15 Board Round  0930 Ward round  Remainder of Day: Jobs  1700 Handover to On-Call</p> <p>Mon: Fortnightly: 8-9 am Cirrhosis MDT  1200 – 1300 Research in Progress Meeting/ M&amp;M</p> <p>Tues: 0800-0900 Morning Report  1300-1400 FY2 teaching</p> <p>Weds: 1230 – 1330 Grand Round</p> <p>Thurs: 08:30-09:30: ESC MDT  12:30 – 13:30 Radiology MDT</p> <p>Fri: 0930 – 1000 Histology Meeting  12:30-13:30 Clinical Teaching</p> <p><i>Team's GIM On call requirements:</i></p> <p>1 in 5 (shift pattern) 0900-2100, as well as nights and weekends</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY2/003 LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY2/017
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine – Respiratory Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The department has a mixture of clinicians, academics, nurse specialists, specialist physiotherapists, Respiratory physiologists and administrative staff who work closely together. There are close links with the Infectious disease /HIV team and with the radiology, microbiology, histopathology and cytology departments.</p> <p>The hospital is part of the wider Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust along with the Hammersmith Hospital and Charing Cross Hospital. Some services operate across all sites and there are close links between the Respiratory physicians within the trust.</p> <p>There are 12 Consultant Chest physicians and 1 honorary consultant/academic who lead the acute respiratory and general medical inpatient teams at St Mary's.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>There are two inpatient Respiratory teams, together forming one of five medical firms who participate in the acute medical take and manage admitted patients. Each team is staffed from a pool of 4 SpRs/IMT3; 4 SHO grade doctors (2 FY2, 2 IMT) and 4 FY1s. Staffing varies according to annual leave, study leave and on call commitments but each team will have a minimum of 1 SpR grade and 2 other staff members at all times.</p> <p>Both teams manage patients with acute and chronic respiratory disease along with patients with general medical problems. Team A takes responsibility for inpatients on the respiratory ward (Manvers), with conditions such as lung cancer, COPD, asthma, respiratory infections (e.g. pneumonia, TB, bronchiectasis), pleural disease (pneumothorax, effusions and empyaemas), respiratory failure, interstitial lung disease and other general medical conditions. Manvers also has bays for COVID patients, including a level 2 Acute Respiratory Unit with capacity to deliver non-invasive respiratory support. Team B is responsible for the acute take and the care of patients admitted to the medical assessment unit on the acute take, as well as a smaller proportion of patients admitted to the respiratory ward (as per the new medical model introduced Dec 23: this is under review)</p> <p>The weekly timetable differs slightly according to the team the F2 is assigned to. The F2 will rotate through both teams during their time in post.</p> <p>The F2 will participate in the acute take (including night shifts) and in the ongoing care of patients admitted via the take until their discharge or triage to a different medical team. The F2 will also provide out-of-hours ward cover on an on-call rota.</p> <p>The F2 will also undertake a weekly community respiratory clinic, under supervision from Dr Elkin &amp; Dr Wong in rotation with other F2 and IMT.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient</li> <li>• Identify and synthesise problems</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Become life-long learners and teachers</li> </ul> <p>In this post the F2 will have opportunities to build on skills and experiences developed in their F1 year and will lead independent ward rounds and be supported in the transition into a more senior medical role.</p> <p>In addition, in this post the F2 will gain experience of interpreting thoracic radiology; performing procedures under supervision such as arterial cannulation, intercostal aspiration and drainage, lumbar puncture; and the use of non-invasive ventilation.</p> <p>This is an Academic respiratory unit and the F2 will be expected to take an active role in education and research. This will involve teaching medical students and completing one audit or research project. They will have opportunities to present at the weekly departmental educational meeting, morning report and potentially at the hospital grand round.</p>
<p><b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b></p>	<p>Your clinical supervisors will be provided to you from the respiratory consultants at induction</p> <p>We have a senior trainee (name supplied at local induction) to facilitate feedback to consultant body.</p> <p>Regular local faculty group meetings give feedback opportunities for the educational experience as well as informal opportunities to feedback throughout the placement.</p>
<p><b>Main duties of the placement</b></p>	<p>As part of the chest team, along with the F1s, other SHOs and SpRs, the F2 will be responsible for the ward based care of patients with acute and chronic respiratory disease and patients with other general medical problems requiring inpatient care. They will be expected to ensure that the medical records of these patients are accurately maintained.</p> <p>The F2 will be expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided by the department and the weekly Foundation teaching. They will participate in the acute medical take and provide ward cover according to the on call rota.</p> <p>The F2 will be responsible for other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Timings of Consultant ward rounds will vary depending on which team the F2 is on and which Consultant is leading the ward team – full details are provided in an induction pack.</p> <p>F2s will also be expected to attend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Monday Acute medical teaching (12:30-13:30)</li> <li>- Tuesday Morning Report (8-9am), F2 teaching</li> <li>- Wednesday lunchtime departmental teaching (1230-130pm) or Trust Grand Round (1-2pm)</li> <li>- Respiratory Radiology meeting (1-2pm)</li> <li>- 2 hours Self-development Time per week as per rota allocation</li> </ul> <p>Team A  Mon: AM: board round and ward round; PM: ward work</p>

	<p>Tues: AM: 8-9am Morning report, board round and ward round; PM: ward work  Wed: AM: board round and ward round; 1230-130pm Departmental teaching; PM: ward work  Thurs: AM: board round and ward round; 12-2pm F1 teaching / 1-2pm Radiology meeting; PM: ward work  Fri: AM: board round and ward round; Grand round, PM: ward work and 430pm weekend handover</p> <p>Team B  Twice daily consultant ward round on the acute first floor patients  Tues: 8-9am Morning Report, F2 teaching, TB consultant PM round  Wed: 1230-130pm Departmental teaching  Thurs: 1-2pm Radiology meeting, TB consultant PM round  Fri: 430pm weekend handover</p> <p><i>On call requirements:  Acute medical takes 1 in 10. Ward cover approximately 1 in 20, night shifts approximately 1 in 20.</i></p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY2/015
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The department of surgery at St Mary's is a busy and dynamic department that runs emergency and elective services covering a range of surgical sub-specialties including orthopaedic, vascular and GI cancer.</p> <p>This post is in a unit which is part of the growing specialty of surgical liaison and post-operative rehabilitation. The team currently consists of four consultants based at St Mary's, two SpRs, three core trainees and five Foundation level posts.</p> <p>Trainees working in this unit will have the opportunity to work in an interfacing role between medics and surgeons, working to optimise the medical care of frail and sick surgical patients.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Management of chronic long-term conditions in community based settings</li> <li>• Recognition and treatment of mild, moderate and severe illness in older people</li> <li>• Effective communication with patients who may have dementia and their relatives,</li> <li>• Coping with ethical and medico-legal issues around vulnerable adults</li> <li>• Team-based working with medical, nursing and multi-disciplinary teams</li> <li>• Managing time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Using evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Prescribing safely in the elderly</li> <li>• Project planning and implementation</li> <li>• The use of data to drive changes in healthcare provision</li> <li>• The delivery of safe and effective integrated care across primary and secondary care</li> <li>• Taking preventative, whole-population approaches to the delivery of health care</li> <li>• On call duties within the acute medicine rota (both ward cover and on take)</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned by department
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	The FY doctor will be responsible with other staff for care of patients on surgical wards who are referred to the team. This will include the maintenance of the patient's medical record and providing day-to-day medical care. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.

<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>In addition, the trainees would have opportunities to get involved with any number of the weekly teaching sessions that happen in the department on the St Mary's site:</p> <p>Sample timetable: - Monday  09:00 – 12:00 – Consultant WR CSRU 12:30 – 13:30 – Departmental teaching 14:00 – 17:00 – Ward work CSRU</p> <p>Tuesday  09:00 – 10:30 – Teaching year 3 medical students 10:30 – 12:00 – CMT WR CSRU  12:00 – 13:30 – MDT CSRU  14:00 – 17:00 – CSRU meeting relatives</p> <p>Wednesday  09:00 – 12:00 – Community Activities  12:00 – 13:00 – Community MDT &amp; care planning  13:30 – 17:00 – Inpatient rehab reviews and family meetings</p> <p>Thursday  09:00 – 12:00 – Audit meeting  12:30 – 13:30 – Departmental teaching 14:00 – 17:00 – SpR Ward Round CSRU</p> <p>Friday  09:00 – 12:00 – Consultant WR CSRU 12:30 – 13:30 – Grand Round  14:00 – 17:00 – Ward work CSRU</p> <p>Weekend commitments &amp; on-call –  Part of SMH medical on call rota (evening, weekend and night)</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*



**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY2/056
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Department of Elderly Medicine runs a range of services for frail older people in Northwest London. These include inpatient acute elderly medicine beds, rehabilitation units, multidisciplinary outpatient clinics, surgical liaison and community work.</p> <p>This post is in surgical liaison. The F2 doctor will work with others to provide care for acutely unwell older patients with traumatic injuries or having other surgical procedures.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The Foundation doctor will work with other members of the team to perform Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment, and implement the plan created as a result of this assessment. Other members of the team include other junior doctors from both medicine and surgery, consultant geriatricians and surgeons, senior nursing staff and therapists. The Foundation doctor will gain experience in the acute assessment of older people as well as discharge planning and managing risk in the community.</p> <p>The post also includes acute medical on calls including nights and weekends.</p> <p>The F2 will be expected to take an active role in education and quality improvement. This will involve teaching medical students and completing one or more quality improvement / research projects. They will have opportunities to present at our departmental education meetings and morning report (Weekly case based learning in medicine).</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Louis Koizia
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Typical duties include reviewing patients to present to the consultant, establishing collateral histories, liaising with other specialities, the GP, families and carers, therapists and community partners, arranging diagnostic investigations, performing procedures with appropriate training and supervision (eg catheterisation), and maintaining accurate and timely clinical records. The F2 doctor will be under daily consultant supervision.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	The working pattern in these posts will be 9am-5pm, with on-calls including evening work, weekends and night shifts. In addition, the trainees will be expected to attend weekly teaching sessions including dedicated F2 teaching.
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

\*This description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY2/060
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Genito-urinary Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The FY2 trainee will work as part of a multi-disciplinary team in Wharfside (HIV clinic) and Sexual Health CORE clinic in the Jefferiss Wing, St Mary's Hospital. They will also participate in weekly HIV academic ward rounds at Chelsea and Westminster Hospital. They will be directly supervised by a consultant providing real time clinical supervision. They will also meet regularly with their named clinical supervisor, Dr Nicky Mackie, over the 4-6 month post. They will also have an approved FY2 educational supervisor (ES), usually the same one for a whole year. Their ES will be one of the consultants from any of the rotations throughout this year.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p><b><u>Training Opportunities</u></b> e.g day to day opportunities, theatre, clinics</p> <p>The FY2 trainee will work as part of a multi-disciplinary team in Wharfside (HIV clinic) and Sexual Health CORE clinic in the Jefferiss Wing, St Mary's Hospital. They will be directly supervised by a consultant providing real time clinical supervision. They will meet regularly with their named clinical supervisor, Dr Nicky Mackie, over the 4 month post.</p> <p>HIV EMERGE walk-in clinics are un-booked clinics for HIV positive patients who have acute medical problems related to their HIV infection. Patients present with a full range of HIV/AIDS related problems, including opportunistic infections, tumours and treatment related to toxicities.</p> <p>The learning opportunities will include: -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Taking a history and examining a patient</li> <li>• Identifying and synthesizing problems</li> <li>• Prescribing safely</li> <li>• Keeping accurate and relevant medical records</li> <li>• Time management</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Increase knowledge of HIV and related problems</li> <li>• Increase experience of management of inpatients, including planning for discharge</li> </ul> <p>The post will consist of the following clinical work:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• See patients in the HIV EMERGE clinic supervised by an StR and consultant</li> <li>• Clinical admin related to the HIV EMERGE</li> <li>• Weekly HIV academic ward rounds– with the HIV inpatient team (note this is based at Chelsea and Westminster Hospital)</li> <li>• Sexual Health clinics, which include booked and walk-in sexual health related problems. Within this post there is also opportunities to sit in sexual Function and contraception clinics where rota allows</li> <li>• Opportunity to attend weekly ICHT Trust Grand Rounds, Friday lunchtimes (SMH) and monthly Schwartz rounds (lunchtime- day varies)</li> <li>• Attendance at weekly GUM/HIV academic morning (Wednesday 9-12). Wide variety of meetings and learning opportunities that include: mortality and morbidity meeting, MDT case presentations, external speakers, journal club (attendance and presentation at), weekly HIV virtual clinic, training, service development meetings, research and pharmacy updates</li> <li>• Teaching experience – teaching medical students in clinic and the opportunity to join the teaching team and give tutorials and lectures to the medical students</li> <li>• Supervised learning events. These should be obtained throughout the 4 months: MINICEX, CbDs, DOPS</li> <li>• Clinical governance: Participation in quality improvement project or audit</li> <li>• In- house bespoke local induction programme</li> <li>• Wednesday morning GUM/HIV academic programme includes M&amp;M, MDTs, journal club, audit and guidelines and external speakers- combining didactic learning and MDT discussion</li> <li>• ICHT FY2 weekly teaching <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two hours of self-development time per week</li> <li>• Opportunity to be involved in local HIV/Sexual Health research</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Dr Nicky Mackie <a href="mailto:nicola.mackie@nhs.net">nicola.mackie@nhs.net</a>

<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>Working within HIV team (Wharfside team)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outpatient clinics Monday- Friday with dedicated admin time</li> <li>• See patients in the HIV EMERGE (emergency) clinic</li> <li>• Clinical admin related to the HIV EMERGE service</li> <li>• Weekly HIV academic ward rounds– with the HIV inpatient team (note this is based at Chelsea and Westminster Hospital)</li> </ul> <p>Sexual Health service (CORE GUM):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sexual Health booked and walk-in patients, sexual Function and contraception where rota allows. These are outpatient clinics in the Jefferiss Wing</li> <li>• Participate in the GUM/HIV weekly Wednesday morning academic meetings, presenting cases, journal club and get involved in undertaking a QI or audit project.</li> </ul>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> ( <i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i> )	<p>This post is Monday- Friday 9-5pm. There is no out of hours, weekend or night work and no oncall</p> <p>All work is outpatient based at the Jefferiss Wing except for the weekly HIV inpatient ward round at Chel West</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital  David Harvey Ambulatory Unit, Hammersmith Hospital and the Paediatric department, St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY2/058
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	F2 Integrated Child Health
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Paediatric service at Imperial is based at St Mary's and the Hammersmith hospitals. St Mary's is a busy and dynamic department that runs acute, ambulatory, specialist, intensive care, out-patient and community-based services for children and young people in North West London. The David Harvey Unit at the Hammersmith Hospital is made up of the Children's Ambulatory Unit, seeing GP referrals during the working week, and Children's Outpatients with general, specialty and neonatal clinics.</p> <p>This FY2 placement will be with the Imperial Integrated Child Health team which consists of consultant paediatricians, paediatric and GPVTS trainees and a strong multi-professional team including GPs, health visitors, community therapists, colleagues from CAMHS and social care. There will be opportunities for both clinical and project work with strong support from senior colleagues. This post would suit enthusiastic and proactive trainees with a keen interest in paediatrics, primary care, integrated working practices or project design.</p> <p>Imperial is well recognized nationally as a centre for innovation for exploring models of integrated child health, such as the PICH project (<a href="http://www.pich.org.uk">www.pich.org.uk</a>). The department has also developed an exciting programme of integrated child health called Connecting Care for Children (<a href="http://www.cc4c.imperial.nhs.uk">www.cc4c.imperial.nhs.uk</a>) which was shortlisted as a finalist in the 2014 HSJ Awards Primary Care &amp; Community Service Redesign category, and will be a key area of work for these Foundation Year posts.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The post is extremely flexible and trainees will work in a number of different clinical environments across primary and secondary care settings. The rota is based on a 6 week rotation, with 2 week placements in each:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Child Health GP Hubs and integrated child health work – preparation for and attendance at Hub MDTs and clinics; collaboration with primary and secondary healthcare professionals and social care, whole population work on practice-level data; support of Practice Champion activities</li> <li>2. Hammersmith Ambulatory Unit – clerking, assessing and initiating management of patients presenting to the CAU</li> <li>3. Education weeks - self directed project work and opportunity to participate in clinics, therapy sessions and MDT meetings; weekly CC4C Lab meeting</li> </ol> <p>The FY2 doctor will have opportunities to develop competencies in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recognition and treatment of mild, moderate and severe illness in children in the context of primary care, ambulatory and secondary care settings</li> <li>• Management of chronic paediatric long-term conditions in community based settings</li> <li>• Prescribing safely for children</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective communication with children, young people, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Coping with ethical and legal issues including child protection and medico-legal issues around children and young people</li> <li>• Team-based working with medical, nursing and multi-disciplinary teams</li> <li>• Managing time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Using evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Project planning and implementation</li> <li>• The use of data to drive changes in healthcare provision</li> <li>• The delivery of safe and effective integrated child health across primary and secondary care</li> <li>• Taking preventative, whole-population approaches to the delivery of health care</li> </ul> <p>Experience of co-production work with children, young people and their families</p> <p>Trainees are also expected to attend the weekly Complex Patients Meeting at St Mary's, to build relationships with the wider team and develop an understanding of more challenging or long term paediatric problems within secondary care.</p>
<p><b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b></p>	<p>The clinical supervision for these posts will come from the GP Child Health Hub paediatrician leads including:</p> <p>Dr Mando Watson  Dr Bob Klaber  Dr Caroline Scott-Lang  Dr Mike Coren  Dr Beena Amin  Dr Nicky Coote  Dr Katie Malbon</p> <p>There will also be opportunities for clinical supervision and input from GPs working alongside the consultant paediatricians within the hubs. Attendance at a weekly consultant-led integrated child health lab meetings will also help to add further support and supervision. This also gives trainees a regular arena in which to present and critique their work.</p>
<p><b>Main duties of the placement</b></p>	<p>This will depend on which week of the placement the trainee is in; the detail of this is elaborated in the sections below.</p> <p>The F2 will be responsible with other staff for the care of patients including the maintenance of the patient's medical record. This will involve working with GPs to ensure that the clinical record from the Hub MDTs and clinics is recorded accurately, and actions and learning points logged. The doctors are expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided by the department.</p>
<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Within these posts the F2 doctor is supernumerary, working from 8.30am until 5pm alongside a rotating team of consultants and other multi-professional colleagues. There are three settings within which we would expect the F2 to gain significant paediatric experience:</p> <p>(1) Child Health GP Hubs and integrated child health work (preparation for, and attendance at hub MDTs and clinics, whole population work on practice-level data)</p> <p>Within the Connecting Care for Children Hubs, hospital paediatricians and GPs run monthly joint outreach clinics, together reviewing children who would otherwise have been referred to hospital. Through the paediatrician's specialist knowledge and the GP's extensive knowledge of the child's background, a comprehensive and long term management plan can be put in place, to be led by the GP. Cases are also discussed at the monthly hub multidisciplinary team (MDT) meetings, attended by a wide variety of</p>

specialists such as doctors, health visitors, dieticians and children's social workers. Through collaborative working and sharing knowledge, the care provided in both primary and secondary care can be greatly improved.

The clinics and meetings provide excellent learning opportunities for trainees. Child health GP hub weeks will involve:

- Preparation for, attendance at, and debrief & evaluation of multi-professional MDT meetings and joint GP-consultant clinics. These will be spread across different sets of GP practices in Hammersmith & Fulham, West London and Central London CCGs.
- Whole practice population data work that takes a preventative public health approach to the management of care for children within the practice.
- Involvement in Practice Champion (i.e. patient and carer) activities.
- Experience of planning and facilitating (with consultant support) the integrated child health lab meeting.

(2) Children's Ambulatory Unit at the Hammersmith site (daily work within consultant-supervised paediatric ambulatory unit)

These ambulatory paediatrics weeks will involve:

- Experience of the management of mild to moderately unwell children and recognition of seriously unwell children within an ambulatory care setting. Review of rapid referrals and more chronic health issues. Management of the prolonged jaundice clinic for neonates. This clinical work will be directly supported by the consultants, GPs, paediatric nurses and midwives working within the unit.
- Gaining supervised prescribing experience for common paediatric conditions.
- Gaining experience of common neonatal problems, with strong links with the medical and midwifery teams from Queen Charlotte's and Chelsea Hospital.
- Opportunities to attend paediatric and neonatal clinics running in the Hammersmith Children's Outpatients.

(3) Education weeks for self directed learning across a wide range of Paediatric settings

Throughout the placement, trainees have the opportunity to develop their own projects, perform audits or participate in research. Past projects have included:

- developing a paediatric ECG pathway for GPs
- developing a pathway for teenage pregnancy
- setting up regular dental trainee visits to GP hubs to help promote good dental health
- developing management articles about menstruation in young girls with disabilities
- working with local CCG to commission paediatric pulse oximeters for GP practices
- collaborating with colleagues from Paediatric Emergency Medicine to successfully bid for funding to trial new acute community nursing posts

In addition, the trainees would have opportunities to get involved with any number of the weekly teaching sessions that happen in the paediatric department on the St Mary's site. Current teaching opportunities include:

Monday:

1230-1330 Paediatric Grand Round  
1400-1430 Safeguarding supervision meeting

Tuesday:

0830-0900 Radiology MDT

Thursday:

1130-1300 Complex patients meeting

	1500-1700 Paediatric teaching  Friday: 0830-0900 Simulation training 1230-1400 Integrated Care Lab meeting  There are no weekend commitments & no on-call.
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*



**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/021 LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/037 LDN/R YJ01/FND/FY2/049
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Intensive Care Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	Adult Intensive Care Unit
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>A fully supervised position aimed at learning the principles of intensive care management for both elective and emergency patients. The post allows exposure to a wide variety of Major Trauma, neurosurgical, complex vascular, general medical and general surgical patients.</p> <p>The post holder is taught about clinical assessment of the ICU patient and their management.</p> <p>The F2 will be working together with specialist trainees and consultants.</p> <p>There is the opportunity to learn advanced venous access techniques, arterial line insertion and the principles of resuscitation. It also allows the opportunity to consider intensive care and anaesthetics as a future career choice.</p> <p>As well as attending FY2 teaching, there are opportunities to attend departmental teaching sessions twice a week, as well as journal club and simulation.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned.
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	Care of patients on the intensive care unit and liaising with their various specialties.
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Based principally on the Intensive Care Unit with twice daily consultant ward rounds, and care of individual patients under immediate supervision.</p> <p>On call requirements:</p> <p>Working as part of the ICU SHO rota – with a range of day, long day and night shifts.</p>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYJ01/FND/FY2/035
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Obstetrics and Gynaecology
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>St Mary's Hospital is the major acute hospital for northwest London as well as a maternity centre with consultant and midwife-led services.</p> <p>The hospital provides care across a wide range of specialties and runs one of four major trauma centres in London in addition to its 24/7 A&amp;E department. We are a major provider of education and training for doctors, nurses, midwives and allied health professionals including therapists, pharmacists, radiographers and healthcare scientists.</p> <p>St Marys is a part of Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust, whose 14,500 staff treat over a million patients a year and serve a local population of 2.4 million people, including those living in some of the UK's most deprived boroughs. The Unit Training Lead for O&amp;G at St Mary's is Miss Pippa Letchworth.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>Learn management of obstetric complications through triage / MDAU.</p> <p>Learn about the running of the labour ward.</p> <p>Assist in surgical procedures.</p> <p>Learn about gynaecology inpatient and outpatient management.</p> <p>Manage acute gynaecology and obstetrics presentations with senior support.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	<p>To be allocated by Miss Pippa Letchworth at the start of placement.</p> <p>Out of hours there are two on-call SpR's on site providing supervision and support at all times.</p>
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>You will work a full shift rota with the main duties spanning acute and inpatient Obstetrics and Gynaecology.</p> <p>In Gynaecology, your work includes covering Gynaecology ward work, Gynaecology outpatient clinics and operating lists. In Obstetrics, you will cover labour ward, antenatal clinics, maternity day-care and obstetric triage, and ward work.</p> <p>Basic Obstetrics and Gynaecology including management of common presentations.</p> <p>Learn to perform a speculum and vaginal examination properly and elicit findings.</p> <p>Understand the significance of ultrasound reports in Gynaecology.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>In-house teaching, MDTs, CTG meetings, and skills &amp; drills sessions on a regular basis.</p> <p>Foundation trainees get 2 hours of self-development time per week allocated in work schedules.</p> <p>Local Faculty Group meeting – held 4 times per year. Led by UTL and attended by consultant body, trainee representative, Postgraduate Medical Education representative, and all trainees are welcome and encouraged to attend.</p>

<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
--	---------------------------------------

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY2/002
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Paediatrics
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The Paediatric service at Imperial is based at St Mary's and the Hammersmith hospitals. St Mary's Hospital has a busy and dynamic Paediatric department that runs acute, ambulatory, specialist, intensive care, out-patient and community-based services for children and young people in North West London.</p> <p>In-patient care for General Paediatric patients is provided on Great Western Ward. Sub-specialty care includes Nephrology, Neurology, Neurodisability and Allergy as well as surgical specialities (including General Paediatric Surgery, Orthopaedics and trauma, ophthalmology, ENT, Urology). There are close links with the child and adolescent mental health service. St Mary's is a Major Trauma Centre and the General Paediatric team share care for all trauma patients with the appropriate surgical teams.</p> <p>The General Paediatricians at St Mary's deliver two consultant led ward rounds, 7 days per week. There is a strong MDT ethos and the team work closely with colleagues in Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Speech and Language Therapy, Dietetics and Play.</p> <p>The main role of this FY2 post in General Paediatrics is the general organisation of the day to day running of the ward (clerking patients, arranging and collating investigations, ensuring safe and efficient discharge and note keeping). Trainees also have responsibility for the immediate primary management of children admitted to the unit.</p> <p>On-call experience (as part of the paediatric SHO rota) includes covering the paediatric infectious diseases and paediatric haematology patients as well as acute admissions and emergencies. The day time work will tend to be in week-long blocks in each area though there may be some daily flexibility as needed. The post also has education weeks and unique opportunities to participate in the nationally recognised Connecting Care for Children integrated child health programme.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The FY2 doctor will have opportunities to develop competencies in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recognition and treatment of mild, moderate and severe illness in children</li> <li>• Management of chronic paediatric long-term conditions</li> <li>• Prescribing safely for children</li> <li>• Presenting at weekly MDT meetings to discuss complex patients.</li> <li>• Effective communication with children, young people, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Using evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Coping with ethical and legal issues including child protection and medico-legal issues around children and young people</li> <li>• Team-based working with medical, nursing and multi-disciplinary teams</li> <li>• Managing time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Close liaison with community services around complex discharges and ongoing community care</li> </ul>

	<p>These posts have a broad range of day to day training opportunities which should allow the trainees in these posts to achieve core FY2 competencies as well as those equivalent to level 1 General Paediatric competencies in the RCPCH curriculum.</p> <p><b>Formal teaching</b> Foundation trainees are released from clinical duties to attend the Trust FY2 teaching programme.</p> <p>In addition, trainees working in Paediatrics have a dedicated 2 hour protected teaching session on Thursday afternoons, 3-5pm, organised by the Education Registrars.</p> <p>There are weekly simulation drills for SHOs and numerous clinical and educational meetings open to all.</p> <p><b>Regular MDT/clinical meetings</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paediatric Grand round</li> <li>• Hospital Grand Round, weekly</li> <li>• Multidisciplinary Complex Patient Meeting</li> <li>• Safeguarding supervision meeting</li> <li>• Ward safety huddle</li> <li>• Radiology MDT and Neuroradiology meetings</li> <li>• Antibiotic stewardship ward round</li> <li>• Adolescent Big Room</li> </ul> <p><b>Clinical opportunities</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Formal level 3 Child Protection training</li> <li>• Collaboration with Connecting Care for Children team on Integrated Care projects or attending GP Hubs</li> <li>• Management of surgical patients – ENT, ophthalmology, orthopaedics/trauma, general surgery – as part of shared care with surgical specialties.</li> </ul> <p><b>Quality Improvement</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Opportunity to collaborate on QI project</li> <li>• Regular audit meetings</li> <li>• Development of guidelines</li> <li>• Participate in Trust wise quality improvement training programmes</li> </ul> <p><b>Managerial/leadership</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Participation in regular meetings e.g. Children’s Directorate committee, Patient Experience committee, Guidelines Group, Quality and Safety meeting</li> <li>• Participation in Local Faculty Group meetings</li> <li>• Attend Junior Doctors Forums</li> </ul> <p><b>Teaching</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Teaching 5th year Imperial medical students</li> </ul>
<p><b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b></p>	<p>Clinical supervision is provided by the General Paediatric consultants.</p>

<p><b>Main duties of the placement</b></p>	<p>These posts have a broad range of day to day training opportunities from each of the main settings in which the trainees work:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General Paediatrics inpatients (predominantly based on Great Western Ward)</li> <li>• Paediatric ED sessions</li> <li>• Paediatric Ambulatory sessions</li> <li>• Education weeks</li> </ul> <p>On a typical ward week, the FY2 doctor participates in the twice-daily consultant ward rounds, undertakes patient reviews, facilitates patient flow through effective discharge and supports day-case admissions and ambulatory patients. They will present patients at the weekly MDT meeting and help create ongoing management plans. They will take part in all daily handovers and safety huddles.</p> <p>The trainee will also gain experience of clerking patients in the Paediatric Emergency Department, initiating investigation and directing ongoing management.</p> <p>Out of hours responsibilities are to the inpatient wards including the patients on Grand Union ward, gaining experience in the management of patients pre- and post-bone marrow transplant and children with infectious diseases. The FY2 will be a member of the Paediatric Emergency and Paediatric Major Trauma response teams.</p> <p>Out of hours shifts are supported by experienced Paediatric middle-grade trainees and the Paediatric Site Practitioner team.</p>
<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>The F2 contributes to the 1 in 14 Paediatric SHO rota at St Mary's. Working weeks are made up of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ward based weeks on Great Western Ward</li> <li>2. A+E late shifts, in the Paediatric Emergency Department</li> <li>3. 4. Education weeks, to pursue individual learning opportunities</li> <li>4. Resident night shifts (blocks of 3 and 4 nights)</li> </ol> <p>During a typical ward week the F2 doctor works from 8.30am until the late afternoon handover, alongside a rotating team of consultant, registrar and SHOs.</p> <p>Daily:  0830-0915 Handover/Teaching/Meeting  0915-1230 Ward Round  1230-1645 Short-Stay unit work  1645-1730 Handover</p> <p>Monday:  1230-1330 Paediatric Grand Round  1400-1500 Safeguarding Supervision Meeting</p> <p>Tuesday:  0830-0900 Radiology MDT meeting  1230-1330 Neuroradiology meeting  1500-1630 Infectious Diseases meeting (optional)</p> <p>Wednesday:  1000-1100 Young People at Imperial Big Room  1100-1130 Antibiotic stewardship ward round</p> <p>Thursday:  1130-1230 Complex Patients meeting  1500-1700 Protected Paediatric teaching</p> <p>Friday:  0830-0900 Simulation training  1230-1400 Integrated Care Lab meeting</p>

	The post is banded at 1B and ensures maximal continuity of learning and service provision.
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY2/059
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Plastic Surgery
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Dept of Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery at SMH provides the full range of trauma care and supports the North West London Major Trauma Centre. We work closely with other specialties to provide soft tissue reconstruction following orthopaedic, general, spinal, vascular and paediatric surgery. The dept. also provides a number of elective services including elective hand and skin surgery.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>This is an unbanded position without any on call commitments. The F2 doctor will have exposure to ward rounds, the acute emergency take, plastic surgery dressing clinic and outpatient clinics. There will also be protected time in both local anaesthetic and general anaesthetic trauma theatres each week. The F2 doctor will be supported by a number of core surgical trainees and trust doctors on the SHO rota and registrar grade doctors every day.</p> <p>The F2 doctor will have protected time to attend mandatory foundation teaching as well as rostered self-development time. They will also be expected to attend weekly plastic surgery departmental teaching.</p> <p>There is an expectation to be involved in at least one audit / service improvement project during the 4 month placement in addition to further project/research opportunities should the trainee wish.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	Graham Lawton, Jonathan Simmons, Matthew Ives, Shehan Hettiaratchy, Abhilash Jain, Kshemendra Senarath Yapa, Sophia Opel, Arvind Mohan – Consultant Plastic Surgeons
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>There is a daily ward round that is led by a Consultant, fellow or senior registrar. The F2 will be expected to support the ward round and subsequent clinical jobs on specific days. There will be direct SHO support on most days.</p> <p>They will support the SHO with the acute plastic surgery take on specific days.</p> <p>They will co-ordinate plastic surgery support to the appropriate wards and ensure patients have their drug charts, discharge summaries and medical notes completed effectively and comprehensively.</p> <p>The F2 will complete an audit/service improvement project during the attachment and present the audit at the monthly audit meeting.</p> <p>They will attend the structured teaching programme within the department as well as attending F2 teaching.</p> <p>They will review referrals to the plastic surgery team and with the registrar and consultant on call, initiate assessment and treatment.</p> <p>They will support the plastic surgery dressing clinic, outpatient clinic and trauma operating theatres on specific days.</p>



<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Below is an example of a typical working week. However, this may vary from week to week.</p> <p>Monday – ward round and associated clinical jobs (AM&amp;PM)  Tuesday – ward round (AM) / F2 teaching / clinical jobs (PM)  Wednesday – Departmental teaching &amp; ward round (AM) / OPD clinic (PM)  Thursday – Plastic surgery dressing clinic / minor ops theatre (AM) / self-development time (PM)  Friday – GA trauma theatre (AM/PM)</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY2/039
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Public Health Medicine
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The School of Public Health at Imperial College London is made up of the Departments of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Primary Care and Public Health, Infectious Disease Epidemiology, the Department of Genomics of Common Disease, along with the Imperial Clinical Trials Unit, and the Neuro-Epidemiology and Ageing (NEA) Research Unit. The Departments of Infectious Disease Epidemiology and Epidemiology and Biostatistics also host 2 MRC Centres; the MRC Centre for Outbreak Analysis and Modelling and MRC-HPA Centre for Environment and Health, respectively. The School is extensively involved, through the Academic Health Sciences Centre with Academic public health and primary care NHS initiatives in NW London.</p> <p>The School was rated joint top in the UK for the quality of its research in the 'Public Health, Health Services and Primary Care' category in the 2014 UK University Research Excellence Framework. The School of Public Health is also responsible for teaching a substantial part of the undergraduate curriculum to medical students at Imperial College. It also has an extensive programme of postgraduate teaching, comprising taught courses, short courses and supervised higher degree students. The School has a large research programme and its total budget in 2015/16 was over £50 million.</p> <p>This is a joint placement with Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust, in the Strategy, Research and Innovation Directorate. The Directorate is responsible for the health equity strategy for the Trust, led by the Director of Population Health, a Consultant in Public Health Medicine based within the directorate. The team oversee an innovative varied portfolio of work both within the Trust and linked to wider partners including local authority, focused on improving health equity and well-being, prevention and tackling social determinants of health.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>With the emphasis on increased delivery of health services in primary care and disease prevention, a strong research base in the key scientific disciplines that underpin such community and population-based strategies is essential. The School has a strong research and development profile while also serving the increasing needs of education and service delivery for Imperial College Faculty of Medicine in the 21st century.</p> <p>We envisage that the Public Health Doctors will undertake two main activities:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Contribute to the public health activities in the Medical Director's Office at the Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust. This might include for example working on a project in an area such as smoking cessation, promoting influenza uptake among staff, improving communication with community-based public health professionals, or working with the Patient Experience Centre.</li> <li>2. Collaborate in a research project that will allow the F2 doctor to develop academic public health skills. This will include the opportunity to present their work at seminars and publish it in an academic journal.</li> </ol> <p>The F2 doctor will have opportunities to develop competencies in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Needs assessment</li> <li>• Evaluation of health services and public health interventions</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Working with medical, nursing and other professionals in multi-disciplinary teams</li> <li>• Managing time and work priorities effectively</li> <li>• Using evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Project planning and implementation</li> <li>• The use of data to drive changes in healthcare provision</li> <li>• Taking whole-population approaches to the health improvement and the delivery of health care</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	<p>The clinical supervision for these posts will come from academics in the School of Public Health with Honorary or Substantive NHS Clinical Contracts:</p> <p>Professor Azeem Majeed  Professor Helen Ward  Professor Paul Aylin  Professor Chris Millett  Professor Paul Elliott  Professor Paolo Vineis  Dr Ann Hansell  Dr Matthew Harris</p> <p>•Attendance at a weekly academic seminars and other professional events will be encouraged.</p>
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>This will depend on the location of the placement (Charing Cross Hospital or St. Mary's Hospital). The duties will be in two areas: academic and NHS public health.</p>
<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> ( <i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i> )	<p>A typical working week might include</p> <p>Monday</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0900-1200 Weekly ICHT Public Health Directorate management meeting</li> <li>• 1330-1700 Work on ICHT public health project (e.g. smoking cessation)</li> </ul> <p>Tuesday</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0900-1100 Hospital FY2 Teaching SMH</li> <li>• 1230-1330 Academic seminar at SMH</li> <li>• 1430-1700 Work on ICHT public health project</li> </ul> <p>Wednesday:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0900-1200 Attend NW London public health meeting</li> <li>• 1230-1330 Academic seminar at Charing Cross Hospital</li> <li>• 1430-1700 Work on ICHT public health project</li> </ul> <p>Thursday:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0900-1200 Work on ICHT public health project</li> <li>• 1100-1200 Journal club (monthly)</li> <li>• 1330-1700 Work on ICHT public health project</li> </ul> <p>Friday</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0800-1700 Emergency Department SMH</li> </ul> <p>One day a week as well as on call duties (evenings, weekends and nights) will be in the emergency medicine department at St Mary's Hospital, which will provide ongoing direct patient contact and allow the trainee to maintain and develop new clinical skills.</p> <p>There are four settings within which we would expect trainees to gain significant public health experience:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Directorate of Public Health and Primary Care in the Medical Director's Office at the Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust.</li> <li>2. The School of Public Health at Imperial College London.</li> <li>3. The WHO Collaborating Centre for Public Health Education &amp; Training at Imperial College London.</li> </ol> <p>The doctor will work under the supervision of Prof Azeem Majeed. Additional clinical supervisors will be nominated depending on the allocated public health project, including Prof Bob Klaber. The trainee will be supervised for on call duties in the Emergency Department will by Miss Nicola Batrick.</p> <p>By the end of the 4-month placement, the postholder would be expected to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Demonstrate initiative, self-directed working / learning and skills related to research and project management</li> <li>• Have completed or substantially contributed to at least one Public Health project</li> <li>• Have contributed to one research paper or presentation</li> <li>• Have gained an overview of the range of work and experience in Public Health medicine</li> </ul>
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/Ryj01/FND/FY2/020
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Trauma and Orthopaedic Surgery
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	The Dept of Trauma & Orthopaedic Surgery at SMH provides the full range of trauma care and supports the North West London Major Trauma Centre. We also work closely with plastic surgery and rehabilitation colleagues to provide a comprehensive trauma service with orthoplastic, complex trauma, spinal and pelvic/acetabular expertise.
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The F2 doctor works on the junior rota with a core surgical trainee and a number of Trust grade doctors.</p> <p>The role provides support to the F1 doctors on the ward in day to day patient care as well as on call duties covering the Emergency department for trauma and orthopaedic referrals.</p> <p>There are daily trauma and elective theatre sessions and while the F2 doctor is not rostered for clinics, they are welcome to attend. The F2 doctor is expected to become involved in at least one audit and will be able to attend the weekly Trust teaching sessions. We have strong links with Imperial College, the Academic Health Science Centre.</p> <p>This post will give you excellent exposure to the breadth of trauma and orthopaedic experience.</p>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned by department
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<p>After the on-call the F2 will present cases on the morning trauma round. They will accompany the consultant on the post take round.</p> <p>They will support clerking of the patients on the Ward.</p> <p>The F2 will attend the daily trauma list and ensure patients are adequately prepared, consented and clinically ready for the operation.</p> <p>They will supervise the F1 together with the registrar to ensure pre and post-operative patients receive high quality safe care.</p> <p>They will co-ordinate orthopaedic support to the trauma unit ward and ensure patients on the trauma unit under the orthopaedic team have their drug chart, discharge summary and medical notes completed effectively and comprehensively.</p> <p>The F2 will complete an audit during the attachment and present the audit at the monthly audit meeting.</p> <p>They will attend the structured teaching programme within the department as well as attending F2 teaching.</p> <p>They will review referrals to the orthopaedic team and with the registrar and consultant on call, initiate assessment and treatment.</p>

<p><b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>The normal working pattern will vary from week to week and will include;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard day shifts (theatre, ward)</li> <li>• Long day on call duties</li> <li>• Resident night duties</li> <li>• week end on call duties</li> </ul> <p>The on call duties are 1:8 and attract a supplementary banding payment</p>
<p><b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b></p>	<p>Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust</p>

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*

**Foundation Programme (2024-25)  
Individual Placement Descriptor\***

<b>Trust</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust
<b>Site</b>	St Mary's Hospital
<b>NPN</b>	LDN/RYPJ01/FND/FY2/016
<b>Placement details</b> (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Vascular Surgery
<b>The Department</b> (Please provide a general overview)	<p>The ICHT Vascular Department is a specialised tertiary centre and the Vascular hub for Northwest London; a National referral centre for specialist conditions such as thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysms, carotid disease and arteriovenous malformations making the environment ideal for trainees at all levels but especially for those who are pursuing a career in the specialty. The department is staffed by 8 Consultant Vascular Surgeons:</p> <p>Mr Richard Gibbs (Clinical Director of Surgery) Mr Colin Bicknell (Clinical Lead) Professor Alun Davies Mr Usman Jaffer Mr Michael Jenkins Professor David Nott Miss Celia Riga (Head of School, London) Mr Joseph Shalhoub Mr Simon Glasgow (Unit Training Lead)</p> <p>Dr Ganan Sritharan – Vascular Physician</p> <p>There are 6 higher specialist trainees (ST4-ST8), 3 research registrars and 1 overseas/post CCT fellow, 2 core trainees (CT), 1FY2 and 6 further CT-grade doctors. There are 3F1 doctors and 4 AVNPs.</p>
<b>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</b>	<p>The department has a specialist interest in aneurysm surgery, complex endovascular and robotic interventions, carotid surgery, diabetic foot disease, venous disease pathologies and arteriovenous malformations. The service has close links with the interventional radiology (endovascular), diabetes (amputation/lower limb bypass), stroke services (carotid surgery), renal, major trauma and cardiac surgery services. Two departmental consultants actively participate in the Major Trauma Center rota.</p> <p>All vascular inpatients (emergency and elective) are admitted to St Mary's hospital (8th floor QEQM) where there are currently 25 beds on Zachary Cope Ward. Vascular surgery also is heavily reliant on ITU for level 2 and level 3 patients with joint ward rounds and Albert Ward (surgical rehab).</p> <p>The service has undergone significant reconfiguration in the provision of ward-based clinical cover. The vascular consultants were the first specialty in surgery to adopt the 7-day Consultant of the Week (CoW) model. Daily ward rounds are undertaken with the consultant and team of the week. This includes a systematic review of each patient, care planning for the day as well as forward planning of expected discharge dates for patients.</p> <p>There are weekly multidisciplinary meetings where patients' imaging and treatment plans are reviewed. Trainees are well represented at these meetings and are actively involved. Monthly Clinical Governance/M&amp;M meetings are also in place for vascular surgery. The Governance of the specialty is overseen by a dedicated committee.</p> <p><b>Research &amp; Clinical Governance</b> There is a great emphasis on Quality and Patient Safety within the Unit. In research the department is internationally renowned for its clinical and research based publications on surgical trials, technology, simulation and error in surgery. We have forged close working links with the engineering</p>

	<p>and basic science faculties at Imperial College and can genuinely point to successful translational research projects.</p> <p>The vascular unit has a long history of research and development. The first carotid endarterectomy in the world was performed at the site, which has been at the forefront of development of many new techniques for arterial and venous disease. Recently, the first endovascular robotic procedures were performed in the vascular unit and a unique team training programme has been set up both as a direct result of research themes.</p> <p><b>Education &amp; Training</b></p> <p>The department is strongly involved in the teaching programme of undergraduates and hosts a number of postgraduate specialist courses. All trainees attend the weekly departmental teaching programme, which includes interactive anatomy teaching (Anatomage), e-teaching modules (School of Surgery), and endovascular simulation in the UK's first fully immersive Endovascular Simulation Suite.</p> <p>All trainees have allocated educational supervisors and clinical supervision is consultant led and expected to attend regular local faculty group meetings.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take a history and examine a patient in the elective and emergency setting</li> <li>• Gain experience in an HDU setting</li> <li>• Identify and synthesize problems</li> <li>• Prescribe safely</li> <li>• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record</li> <li>• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively</li> <li>• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues</li> <li>• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care</li> <li>• Act in a professional manner at all times</li> <li>• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems</li> <li>• Educate patients effectively</li> <li>• Regularly attend outpatient and theatre sessions</li> </ul>
<b>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</b>	To be assigned by department
<b>Main duties of the placement</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To manage elective and emergency patients on the ward with the support of senior staff</li> <li>• To assist in theatre and learn surgical techniques as appropriate.</li> <li>• F2s are expected to attend the structured teaching programmes provided by the department.</li> <li>• F2s will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</li> <li>• F2s are responsible for the vascular HDU cover with supervision. They also cover clinics and are expected to help in theatre.</li> </ul>



<b>Typical working pattern in this placement</b> (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Mon-Fri: 08:00 CoW and team ward round Mon-Fri: Daily arterial theatre lists (SMH) Mon-Wed: Day Surgery Veins lists (CX/SMH) Wed: 14:00 Pre-assessment clinic Mon-Fri: Outpatient clinics (SMH/CX/HH, WMH) Fri: 9.30 Multidisciplinary meeting Fri: 14:00 Interactive teaching/Simulation training  On call requirements: Long days, weekends, nights
<b>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</b>	Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust

*\*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.*